GEN

HARVARD COLLEGE
FEB 17 1926
LIBRARY

Educ 11 6650. 410.

Pomona College Bulletin

ANNUAL REGISTER

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01764 4425

GENEALOGY
979.402
C54PCB,
1914-1919

Vol. XI MARCH, 1914 No. 2

CLAREMONT, CALIFORNIA

Published Bimonthly by Pomona College

Entered at the Post-office, Claremont, California, as Second-Class Matter

POMONA COLLEGE

LOCATION

Pomona College is located at Claremont, California, on the main line of the Santa Fe Railway, 35 miles from Los Angeles. Pomona is about four miles distant on the Southern Pacific and Salt Lake Railways, and is connected with Claremont by the Pacific Electric Railway.

CORRESPONDENCE

Claremont, California, is the post-office address for all mail intended for those connected with Pomona College.

General correspondence should be directed to the President or Pomona College.

Special correspondence regarding the admission or standing of students should be directed to the Registrar.

ANNOUNCEMENT

Following this register of officers, faculty, and students there will be issued in May the Bulletin containing the requirements for admission, the description of courses, general information, and announcements for the year 1914-1915.

Twenty-sixth Year

Pomona College

ANNUAL REGISTER

of the officers, teachers and students
of Pomona College in 1913-1914

Claremont, California
Published by the College
1914

HARVARD COLLEGE
FEB 17 1926
LIBRARY

Gift of the College

College Calendar
1914

February 5 Thursday	Registration Day for Second Semester.
March 27 Friday	Spring Recess begins, 11:30 a. m.
April 7 Tuesday	Spring Recess ends, 11:30 a. m.
May 30 Saturday	Memorial Day.
June 4 Thursday	Last day for choice of studies for the following semester.
June 8 Monday *June 9 Tuesday* *June 10 Wednesday* *June 11 Thursday* *June 12 Friday* *June 13 Saturday*	Final Examinations.
June 14 Sunday	Baccalaureate Sermon, 10 a. m. Annual Address before the Christian Associations of the College, 7:30 p. m.
June 15 Monday	Dole Prize Debate, 3 p. m. Senior Class Play, 8 p. m.
June 16 Tuesday	Class Day. Annual Meeting of the Board of Trustees.
June 16 Tuesday *June 17 Wednesday*	Annual Exhibit of the School of Art and Design.
June 17 Wednesday	Commencement Exercises, 10 a. m. Informal Addresses, 2 p. m. Annual Meeting of Alumni, 3:30 p. m. Alumni Banquet, 7 p. m.

Board of Trustees

George W. Marston, San Diego
President

Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., Los Angeles
Vice-President

Rev. Charles B. Sumner, LL.D., Claremont
Secretary

Charles E. Walker, Pomona
Treasurer

Term of Office Expires, June, 1914

James A. Blaisdell, D. D., Claremont
Charles E. Harwood, Upland
Rev. Charles B. Sumner, LL.D., Claremont
W. H. R. Weldon, South Pasadena
Fred M. Wilcox, Lamanda Park

Term of Office Expires, June, 1915

Nathan W. Blanchard, Santa Paula
Eli P. Clark, Los Angeles
John Fleming, San Diego
George W. Marston, San Diego
Allen P. Nichols, Pomona

Term of Office Expires, June, 1916

George H. Bixby, Long Beach
Rev. Frank M. Dowling, Anaheim
Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., Los Angeles
Frederick W. Lyman, Pasadena
Butler A. Woodford, Claremont

Term of Office Expires, June, 1917

Charles C. Chapman, Fullerton
Edwin F. Hahn, Pasadena
Stephen H. Herrick, Riverside
Seeley W. Mudd, Los Angeles
Charles E. Walker, Pomona

Term of Office Expires, June, 1918

LLEWELLYN BIXBY, Long Beach
REV. WILLIAM HORACE DAY, D.D., Los Angeles
ARTHUR M. DOLE, Pomona
REV. HENRY KINGMAN, D.D., Claremont
WILLIAM S. MASON, Evanston, Ill.

REV. EDWARD F. GOFF, Claremont
Business Manager
ALLEN P. NICHOLS, Pomona
Auditor

Committees of the Board

Executive Committee

JAMES A. BLAISDELL, Chairman
CHARLES B. SUMNER, Secretary
CHARLES E. HARWOOD
CHARLES E. WALKER
ARTHUR M. DOLE
BUTLER A. WOODFORD
FRED M. WILCOX

Finance Committee

CHARLES E. WALKER
GEORGE W. MARSTON
GEORGE H. BIXBY
JAMES A. BLAISDELL
CHARLES B. SUMNER

Committee on Instruction

JAMES A. BLAISDELL
EDWIN F. HAHN
WILLIAM H. DAY

Committee on Buildings and Grounds[1]

CHARLES B. SUMNER
GEORGE W. MARSTON

---

1 In conjunction with a committee of the Faculty.

Faculty

JAMES ARNOLD BLAISDELL, M.A., D.D. 339 College Ave.
President

EDWIN CLARENCE NORTON, PH.D., D.D. 137 W. Seventh St.
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature on the Edwin Clarence Norton Foundation and Dean of the College

FRANK PARKHURST BRACKETT, M.A. 270 Third St.
Professor of Mathematics on the Joseph M. Fiske Foundation and Director of the Observatory

PHEBE ESTELLE SPALDING, PH.D. 261 W. Fifth St.
Professor of English Literature on the Phebe Estelle Spalding Foundation

DANIEL HERBERT COLCORD, M.A. 157 E. Seventh St.
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature

ARTHUR DART BISSELL, M.A. 161 W. Sixth St.
Professor of the German Language and Literature

GEORGE GALE HITCHCOCK, B.A. 236 College Ave.
Professor of Physics

ALBERT JOHN COOK, D.Sc. Sacramento
Emeritus Professor of Biology

GEORGE STEDMAN SUMNER, PH.D. 105 College Ave.
Professor of Economics and Sociology on the Stedman-Sumner Foundation

CHARLES CUMMINGS STEARNS, M.A. 146 E. Tenth St.
Professor of Biblical History and Literature on the Nancy M. Lyon Foundation

GRACE ELLA BERRY, M.A. Sumner Hall
Dean of Women and Assistant Professor of Mathematics

JAMES ALEXANDER LYMAN, PH.D. 833 Indian Hill Blvd.
Professor of Chemistry

MENDAL GARBUTT FRAMPTON, M.A. 927 Harvard Ave.
Professor of the English Language and Acting Registrar

FRANCIS HARDING WHITE, PH.D. 140 E. Third St.
Professor of History

CHARLES GRACCHUS NEELY, B.L. 1122 College Ave.
Professor of Constitutional History and Law

WILLIAM ATWOOD HILTON, Ph.D. 240 W. Sixth St.
Professor of Zoology

FRED ALBERT BACON 425 Harvard Ave.
Professor of Applied Music and Instructor in Singing

ROBERT DAY WILLIAMS, Ph.D. 1263 Dartmouth Ave.
Professor of Psychology and Education

MILTON ERASTUS CHURCHILL, LITT. D. 507 Yale Ave.
Associate Professor of German and Secretary of the Faculty

WILLIAM POLK RUSSELL,[1] M.A. 506 E. Sixth St.
Associate Professor of Mathematics

MARO BEATH JONES, B.A. Rose Court Apartments
Associate Professor of Romance Languages

WILLIS ALLEN PARKER, PH. D. 545 Indian Hill Blvd.
Associate Professor of Philosophy

---

[1] Absent on leave, first semester, 1913-1914.

HANNAH TEMPEST JENKINS — Claremont Inn
Assistant Professor of Art and Design

ROBERT TRESILIAN BELCHER, B.A. — 169 W. Sixth St.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Engineering

ARTHUR VOLNEY STOUGHTON, M.D. — W. Seventh St.
Assistant Professor of Physiology and Hygiene

WALTER ALFRED ALLEN, B.A. — Claremont Inn
Assistant Professor of Musical Theory and Appreciation and Instructor in Organ

EUGENE SCHOFIELD HEATH, M.A. — 230 Harvard Ave.
Assistant Professor of Botany

WILLIAM LAYTON STANTON, B.A. — Glendora
Physical Director for Men

LAURA CHARLTON SQUIRE,[1] B.A. — 248 W. Seventh St.
Physical Director for Women

VICTOR EDWARD MARRIOTT, B.A. — 231 W. Sixth St.
Acting Librarian

MABLE CLAIR WEST, B.S. — 1016 Columbia Ave.
Instructor in Piano

ROBERT MARTIN STAPLES — 338 Dartmouth Ave.
Instructor in Violin

BESS VIOLA DANIELS, B.Mus. — 132 E. Second St.
Instructor in Piano and History of Music

ALFRED SMITH,[2] M.A. — Claremont Inn
Instructor in Chemistry

---

[1] Absent on leave, 1913-1914.

[2] Resigned at close of first semester.

WILLIAM SHEFFIELD AMENT, B.A. W. Sixth St.
Instructor in English

HAROLD ROZELL BRUCE, B.A. M3 Smiley Hall
Instructor in Public Address

FRANCES BENTON CLAPP, B.A. 125 W. Seventh St.
Instructor in Musical Theory and Appreciation and Piano

IRVING OTIS PECKER, B.A. Claremont Inn
Instructor in Romance Languages

EDNA LEE ROOF, B.L. 407 Harvard Ave.
Instructor in Physical Culture for Women

MRS. HARRY DOW KIRK 628 Dartmouth Ave.
Instructor in Voice

WILLIAM HOLLAND MATLOCK, B.PH. 306 College Ave.
Instructor in German

EDWARD LOGAN CAMPBELL, B.A. M3 Smiley Hall
Assistant in Chemistry

PERSIS ETHEL GEIER, B.A. 339 College Ave.
Assistant in Mathematics

MARY STODDARD ROOF, B. A. 407 Harvard Ave.
Assistant Instructor in Physical Education for Women

GEORGE HERBERT PALMER, LITT. D., LL. D.
Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy and Civic Polity, Emeritus, in Harvard University, Lecturer on Ethics

REV. PHILIP SMEAD BIRD, B. A. Claremont Inn
Assistant Pastor of the Claremont Church
Lecturer on Biblical Literature

Administrative Officers of the Faculty and Other Officers

JAMES ARNOLD BLAISDELL, D.D. President's Rooms, Library
President

EDWIN CLARENCE NORTON, PH.D. Dean's Office, Library
Dean

GRACE ELLA BERRY, M.A. Sumner Hall
Dean of Women

MILTON ERASTUS CHURCHILL, LITT. D. Secretary's Office, Room 52, Library
Secretary of the Faculty

FRANK PARKHURST BRACKETT, M.A. The Observatory
Director of the Observatory

MENDAL GARBUTT FRAMPTON, M.A. Registrar's Office, Holmes Hall
Acting Registrar

VICTOR EDWARD MARRIOTT, B.A. Library
Acting Librarian and Secretary to the President

MARY LOUISE ATSATT, B.A. Holmes Hall
Assistant Registrar

PERSIS ETHEL GEIER, B.A. Library
Assistant Secretary

MARION JEANNETTE EWING, B.A., B.S. 125 W. Seventh St.
Assistant Librarian

EDWARD FADE GOFF 338 Harvard Ave.
Business Manager

ERNEST EVERETT JONES, B.S. 136 E. Ninth St.
Assistant Business Manager and Business Manager of Student Activities

ALLEN P. NICHOLS Pomona
Auditor

BYRDE IVA EUSTIS, B.S. Claremont Inn
Cashier

MARY LOUISE BILLINGS 541 Harvard Ave.
General Office Secretary

SARAH LOUISE JEWELL Sumner Hall
Matron of Sumner Hall

FOREST GLENN HUTCHISON
Superintendent of Grounds

CARL MAURITZ CARLSON 327 Dartmouth Ave.
Superintendent of Buildings

Advisers and Assistants

For Men, Professor Neely.

For the Senior Class, Professors Brackett and Williams.

For the Junior Class, Professors Colcord and Bissell.

For the Sophomore Class, Professors Sumner and Stearns.

For the Freshman Class, Professors Parker and Berry; Messrs. Marriott and Ament.

For the Department of Music, Professor Bacon.

For the Department of Art and Design, Mrs. Jenkins.

Standing Committees for 1913-1914

WITH PLACE AND TIME OF MEETING

Athletics—Messrs, Williams, Russell, Stanton, Ament, Miss Roof. Room 18, first Thursday, 2 p. m.

Buildings and Grounds[1]—Messrs. Stearns, Belcher, Heath, Hitchcock. On call.

Classification — Messrs. Frampton, Colcord, Brackett, Sumner, Parker, Miss Berry. Registrar's office, Thursday, 4 p. m.

College Life —Messrs. Norton, Colcord, Brackett, Sumner, Parker, Miss Berry, Messrs. Neely and Churchill. Dean's office, Friday, 3:30 p. m.

Courses of Study — Messrs. Brackett, Sumner, Hilton, Lyman. Room 51, on call.

Educational Efficiency — Messrs. Norton, Frampton, Stoughton, Lyman, Neely. Dean's office, Tuesday, 3 p. m. (on call).

Faculty Meetings—Messrs. White, Bissell, Jones. Faculty room, on call.

Graduate Work—Mr. Lyman, Miss Spalding, Messrs. Bissell, Sumner. Room 57, Thursday, 2 p. m. (on call).

Library—Miss Spalding, Messrs. Marriott, Stoughton, White, Jones. Room 57, first Monday, 3 p. m.

Publications —Messrs. Churchill, Stearns, Bruce, Heath, White. Room 52, on call.

Public Events and Lectures—Messrs. Churchill, Williams, Stearns, Bacon. Room 52, on call.

Religious Interests—Messrs. Neely, Williams, Matlock, Miss Berry, Mr. Ament. Faculty room, first Tuesday, 2 p. m. (on call).

---

[1] In conjunction with a committee of the Board of Trustees.

Rules —Messrs. Sumner, Frampton, Churchill, Miss Berry. Room 52, on call.

School of Art and Design —Mrs. Jenkins, Mr. Colcord, Miss Spalding, Mr. Belcher. Room 14, 4 p. m., on call.

School of Music —Messrs. Bacon, Bissell, Allen, Colcord. Faculty room, on call.

Social Affairs—Miss Berry, Mr. Churchill.

Student Aid and Labor—Messrs. Russell, White, Norton, Miss Berry, Miss Roof. Room 2, on call.

Summer School —Messrs. Bissell, White, Jones, Hilton. Room 5, on call.

Offics Hours

The President—President's Rooms, Library
11 to 11:30 a. m. and 1:30 to 2:30 p. m., daily

The Dean—Dean's Office, Library
9 to 9:30 a. m., Monday, Tuesday and Thursday
3 to 3:30 p. m., Wednesday and Friday

The Dean of Women—Sumner Hall
7:30 to 8:15 a. m., Thursday and Saturday
1 to 2:30 p. m., Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday

The Secretary—Secretary's Office, Room 52, Library
9 to 11:30 a. m. and 2 to 4 p. m., except Thursday and Saturday

The Registrar—Registrar's Office, Holmes Hall
1:30 to 2 p. m. Monday; 10 to 10:30 a. m., Tuesday; 3:30 to 4 p. m., Thursday and Friday

The Assistant Registrar—Registrar's Office, Holmes Hall
9 to 11:30 a. m., daily, and 1:30 to 4 p. m., daily except Saturday

The Secretary to the President, Room 54, Library
8:30 to 11:30 a. m. and 1 to 4 p. m., daily

The General Office Secretary, General Office, Library
9 to 12 a. m. and 1 to 4 p. m., daily

The General Adviser for Men—Room 9, Holmes Hall
9:30 to 11:30 a. m., Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday; 10:30 to 11:30 a. m., Wednesday and Friday; 2 to 3 p. m.,Thursday; 4 to 5 p. m., Monday

Class Advisers—
Senior Class—Professor Brackett, Room 51, 1:30 to 2:30 p. m., Monday; 10:30 to 11:30 a. m., Tuesday and Thursday
Junior Class—Professor Colcord, 7:30 a. m., Wednesday and Friday; 9:30 to 10 a. m., Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday
Sophomore Class — Professor Sumner, Room 14, Holmes Hall, 8 a. m., Tuesday and Thursday; 9:30 a. m., Monday; 12:50 p. m., Friday
Freshman Class—Professor Parker, Room 58, 2 to 3 p. m., Thursday; 8:30 to 9:30 a. m., Tuesday and Saturday

The Assistant Business Manager—Business Office, Pearsons Hall
10 to 11:30 a. m., daily, and usually 1:30 to 3:30 p. m., except Saturday

The Cashier—Business Office, Pearsons Hall
9 to 11:30 a. m., daily, and 1 to 4 p. m., except Saturday; 1 to 3 p. m., Saturday

The Director of the Observatory—The Observatory
7:30 p. m., Monday, Tuesday and Friday.

The Librarian—8:30 to 11:30 a. m. and 1 to 4 p. m., daily

The Library—Open every week day, except Thursday, from 7:30 a. m. to 10 p. m., with the exception of two periods, 11:30 a. m. to 12 m. and 6 to 7 p. m.; open Thursday from 7:30 a. m. to 10 p. m., with the exception of two periods, 1 to 2 p. m. and 6 to 7 p. m.; open Sunday from 1 to 5 p. m.

The Observatory—Open to visitors, 7:30 p. m. the first Thursday of each month.

Students

The register of students is made up at the beginning of the second semester.

Freshman standing is then given to those who have the full number of recommended entrance units, and who have carried the work of the first semester satisfactorily. Sophomore standing is given to those who have completed thirty-two hours of college work with a total of not less than twenty-four credits, provided no entrance conditions stand against them. Junior standing is given to those who have completed sixty-four hours of college work with a total of not less than fifty-four credits. Senior standing is given to those who have completed ninety-four hours of college work with a total of not less than eighty-seven credits.

The standing of students enrolled for less than one semester is provisional.

GRADUATE STUDENTS

Gertrude Auld Bacon.....Claremont
B. A., Pomona College
Graduate Fellow in Zoology

William Sheffield Ament.....Claremont
B. A., Oberlin College

Delia Churchill.....Claremont
B. A., Pomona College

Jesse Winegar Hough.....Claremont
B. S., Pomona College
M. F., Yale University

Ernest Everett Jones.....Claremont
B. S., Pomona College

Lois Adele Lockwood.....Claremont
B. L., Pomona College

Lloyd Louis Lorbeer.....Claremont
B. S., Pomona College

Edna Lee Roof.....Claremont
B. L., Pomona College

Mary Stoddard Roof.....Claremont
B. A., Pomona College

Jane Elvira Sayer.....Claremont
B. A., Pomona College

Elizabeth Claire Utt.....Claremont
B. A. Pomona College

SENIOR CLASS

Paul Adams.....Pomona
Bertha Harding Allen.....Pasadena
George Henderson Ash.....San Diego
Eunice Atkinson.....Los Angeles
Edward Crane Bangs.....Santa Ana
Henry William Berg.....Reedley
Harry Alonzo Brandt.....Lordsburg
Voyle Ellsworth Brennen.....Los Angeles
Ruth Bullock.....Redlands
Holland Field Burr.....Pomona
Ralph Dalton Cornell.....Long Beach
Sarah Avis Crook.....Covina
Harold Welding Daniels.....Claremont
Kenneth Glendower Darling.....Claremont
Paul Armstrong Davies.....Los Angeles
Helen Nina Davis.....Pomona
Freeman Morgan Eakin.....Claremont
Fred Newton Edwards.....Whittier
Anna Lucile Elliott.....Pomona
Elizabeth Augusta Foss.....Los Angeles
Donald Frederic Fox.....Pasadena
Eleanor Frater.....Pomona
Marie Main Frost.....Redlands
Ray Earl Gardner.....Claremont
Ralph Emerson Gibson.....Escondido
Lawrence Birney Gillette.....Claremont
Albert Howard Hankey.....Santa Ana
Edith Marguerite Hitchcock.....Claremont
Winifred Rachel Hogan.....Lancaster
Katharine Alma Hoskins.....Claremont
William Jewett Howard.....Whittier
Josephine Elizabeth Jacks.....Batavia, N. Y.
Warren Benaiah James.....Redlands
Ralph William Jesson.....Ontario
Marion Johnston.....Claremont
Hugh Toland Jones.....Pomona

Harry Lees Kingman.....Claremont
Clara Petronella Kommers.....National City
Katharine Loney Llewellyn.....Pomona
Mary Edna Lochridge.....Claremont
George Coe Lorbeer.....Claremont
Sarah Elizabeth Lorbeer.....Pomona
Vera Helen Lorbeer.....Claremont
Mildred Mansur..... Santa Ana
Elsie May McConnell.....Claremont
Edwin Thomas McFadden.....Santa Ana
Edith Elizabeth McGee.....Whittier
Addie Lula Miller.....Pomona
Helyn Belle Miller.....Lordsburg
Mildred Katherine Murphy.....Pasadena
Esther Marie Nielsen.....Monrovia
Anna Marie Norris.....Los Angeles
Margaret Painter.....Glendora
Stuart Luther Peck.....Claremont
Ruth Catharina Peterson.....Pomona
James Tank Porter.....La Mesa
Nelle Marie Remsburg.....Santa Ana
Theodore Johnson Rice.....Pomona
Harold Joy Ryan.....San Diego
Estella Marguerite Seaver.....Pomona
Mary Ellen Shrode.....Monrovia
Reatha Avis Smith.....Claremont
John Whiteley Snyder.....San Diego
Catherine Fraser Snell.....El Monte
Roy Elmer St. Clair.....Lordsburg
Alberta Tomlinson.....Claremont
Charles Hiram Ward.....San Dimas
Earl Henry Weed.....Claremont
George Fernando Weinland.....Banning
Henry Newton Wolcott.....Tombstone, Ariz.

JUNIOR CLASS

Harriet Ellen Allison[1] ..... Santa Ana
Wilma Andrews ..... Santa Ana
George Babcock ..... Pomona
Gladys Vivian Banks ..... San Dimas
Edna Anne Beatty ..... Santa Ana
Mary Frances Beck ..... National City
Ella Alden Bennett ..... Redlands
William Hubert Bentley ..... Pasadena
Francene Lewise Bishop ..... Long Beach
Paul Carrier Blaisdell ..... Claremont
Ernest Wilton Bougher ..... San Diego
Ira Delbert Cate ..... Long Beach
William Perkins Channon ..... Oberlin, O.
Mayme Ethel Church ..... Pomona
Hugh Lathrop Clary ..... Regina, Can.
Alice Margaret Clausen ..... Santa Ana
Lois Mildred Clency ..... Claremont
Frank Cogswell ..... Pomona
Hazel Augusta Converse ..... Claremont
Loyd Otterman Cooper ..... Burbank
Claude Craft ..... Elsinore
Bula Huntington Culver ..... Long Beach
Paul Rodney Daggs ..... Claremont
Helen Brown de Camp ..... Claremont
Irene Thorburn de Camp ..... Claremont
John Baker Durkee ..... San Dimas
Ruth Eakin ..... Claremont
Alma Emelie Edgar ..... Claremont
Muriel Dana Emerson ..... San Diego
Francis Charles Flint ..... Long Beach
Gladys Hamilton ..... Detroit, Mich.
Mary Hazel Hamilton ..... Pasadena
Colvin Heath ..... Pomona
Hallie Violet Hess ..... Upland

[1] Entered in second semester.

Helen Winifred Hill.....Lime Springs, Iowa
Ernest Gockley Hoff.....Maywood, Ill.
Florence Twitchell Holme.....Los Angeles
Florence Wheat Hoover.....Claremont
Ella Rice Hopkins.....Tulare
Grace Alice Hoskins.....Pasadena
William Ewart Hudson.....Alhambra
Helen Harmon Humphrey.....Claremont
Frieda Johanna Iselin.....Banning
Ralph Patterson James.....Redlands
Hester Jewell.....San Dimas
Julia Martha Kingsbury.....Hemet
Rollin Jerome LaFollette.....Highland
Edwin Munderloh Landale.....Omaha, Nebr.
Edith Winifred Lee.....Pomona
Robert Parker Little[1].....Columbus, Ohio
Mabel Frances Loop.....Los Angeles
Edward Payson Marsh.....Claremont
Frances Havergal Marsh.....Escondido
Emma Ruth Matheson.....Glendora
Helen Marguerite McIlvried.....Pomona
William Gammon Metz.....Sheridan, Wyo.
Ruth Eleanor Milliken.....Claremont
Margaret Lyons Moles.....Claremont
Charlotte Neely.....Claremont
Courtenay Stuyvesant Overin.....Los Angeles
Amy Pefley.....Claremont
Byron Stevens Phillips.....Pasadena
Nettie Elsey Pike.....Long Beach
Archie Goodrich Postlethwait.....Corry, Pa.
Valentine Johnson Powelson.....Tacoma, Wash.
Ethel Irene Prosser.....Pasadena
Ellen Queen.....San Bernardino
Walter Seaton Reeves.....Santa Ana
Hero Excelsior Rensch.....Pasadena

---

[1] Entered in second semester.

Adah Rogers.....Pomona
Barbara Stevens Sanford.....Claremont
Queenie Santikian.....Fowler
Ellis Savory.....Claremont
Joela Sharp.....Santa Ana
Marian Easter Skinner.....San Bernardino
Helen Whipple Smith.....Pomona
Herbert Spoor.....Redlands
Arthur Percival Stembridge.....Pomona
Roy Ables Stewart.....San Bernardino
Ruth Walker.....Pomona
Chi Tsau Wang.....Soochow, China
Nannie Evelyn Weed.....Claremont
Carl Irving Wheat.....Los Angeles
Margaret Dorothy Wilcox.....Lamanda Park
Harold Richards Wilson.....Inglewood
Mary Lillian Woodford.....Claremont
Velma Elizabeth Woodworth.....Claremont

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Those whose names appear in the second list have not as yet matriculated.[1]

Constance Abbott.....Claremont
Julia Lillias Andrews.....Upland
Dolly Hathaway Bair.....Croswell, Mich.
Augusta Elizabeth Berg.....San Diego
Susie Jeanette Billington.....Upland
James Brooks Blaisdell.....Claremont
Helen Lucille Brayton.....Long Beach
Hazel Brewer.....Pomona
Gertie Hazel Bristol.....Claremont
Hazel Geraldine Burnham.....San Diego
Harold John Burt.....Upland
Margery Carpenter.....Hemet
Hazen Graves Chamberlin.....Ischua, N. Y.

[1] Students are matriculated only after they have come into full standing.

Florence Chase.....Alhambra
Chinghan Chen.....Canton, China
Jesse Ludowick Cobb.....Tulare
Wilbur Kirkpatrick Cobb.....Tulare
Caroline Whitehouse Coleman.....Pasadena
Helena Frances Curtiss.....Lordsburg
Edna Laura Daniels.....Chino
Frederick William Davies.....Los Angeles
John Carey Dement, Jr.....San Diego
Lorna William De Vana.....Fellows
Juliet Dixon.....Hanford
Sophie Lois Doane.....San Diego
Alfred Woodward Dodge.....Santa Barbara
Ruth Olive Douglas.....East Auburn
Emma Mary Freeman.....Pasadena
Mae Margaret Freeman.....Upland
Leon Lloyd Gardner.....Claremont
Clarence Sherman Gillett.....Claremont
Edythe Alice Graves.....Whittier
Marjorie Elizabeth Griffin.....Whittier
Georgia Haffner.....Ocean Park
Frank Monroe Hall.....El Monte
William Ferguson Hamilton.....Orosi
Edith Helen Hartley.....Upland
Clarence Hield.....Armada
Anna Ruby Hoffman.....Santa Monica
Myra Hoge.....Pasadena
Margaret Sweet Hookway.....Pasadena
Pauline Christine Jahraus.....Laguna Beach
Mildred Lavinia Jones.....Salt Lake City, Utah
Lesly Boyd King.....Covina
Olive Kuntz.....Pomona
Helen Anna Lane.....Pomona
Eleanor Allen Lee.....Claremont
Paul Adolph Lichti.....Cucamonga
Jean Frederic Loba, Jr.....Ontario
Lydia Mangold.....Woodland

Fay Clark Marchant.....San Dimas
Anna Martin.....Claremont
John Lamont McFadden.....Santa Ana
Mary Ruth McLaughlin.....South Pasadena
Marjorie Ada McNees.....Whittier
Lillian Lucile McQuown.....Porterville
J D Mehl.....Upland
Glen Jewett Merritt.....South Pasadena
Lewis Allen Myers.....Whittier
Wesley Lee Paul.....Glendale
Ruth Jeanette Powell.....Los Angeles
George Emmett Raitt.....Portervlle
Esther Marie Riesen.....Pomona
Mary Alice Sharps.....Upland
Charlotte Shoemaker.....Pasadena
Vesta Marie Slaughter.....Pomona
Della Sloan.....San Bernardino
Catherine Smiley.....Orange
Gretchen Virginia Smith.....Pomona
Marcia Clarice Spear.....Monrovia
Joseph Robert Sperl.....Pomona
Rowena Taylor.....Claremont
Chester Noyes Thompson.....Highland
Floy Rita Vaughan.....Claremont
Louise Walker.....Pomona
Dorothea Webster.....San Diego
Arthur Fairchild White.....Claremont
Mary Cordelia White.....San Dimas
Ruth Marie Wilkins.....Claremont
Clara Malvina Williams.....Porterville
Gladys Wilson.....Pomona
Marjorie Burton Woodford.....Claremont
Frances Yeomans.....Long Beach

Elmer Becker.....Pomona
Walter Bishop.....Santee
John Parsons Campbell.....San Dimas

Erma Lucile Chamberlin.....Long Beach
Theodore Hamilton Coke.....Downey
Fred Austin Cox.....Holtville
Nat Marshall Fox.....San Diego
Paul Nathaniel Fox.....Pomona
Bernice Katherine Franklin.....Carpinteria
Henry Ross Greeley.....Balboa
Sadie Adele Griffin.....Pomona
Allen Franklin Hawley.....San Diego
Darley Frank Howe.....Chula Vista
Earl Hubbard Johnson.....Ontario
Erwin Julius Kintzi.....Upland
George Gaylord Kirkpatrick.....Pomona
Carl Clifton Mead.....Claremont
Ethel May Moorehouse.....Claremont
Vinal Charlotte Palmer.....Claremont
Ada May Ranney.....Fullerton
Smith Lafayette Russell.....Claremont
Elma Clara Schowalter.....Upland
Mary Margaret Seeley.....Covina
Hazel Dell Shallenberger.....Santa Ana
Katherine Virginia Sinks.....San Diego
Alice Maybelle Stafford.....Corona
Katherine Stein.....Long Beach
Harold Smith Stewart.....Upland
David Sturges.....Claremont
Andrew Acker Sugg.....Claremont
Ray Trussell, Jr.....Escondido
Ralph Ramsey Vawter.....Santa Ana
Frank Marion Watenpaugh.....Ontario
Glenn Baird Wilkins.....Claremont
Marguerite Young.....Claremont
Harold Ramsey Youngman.....Los Angeles

FRESHMAN CLASS

All members of the Freshman class are admitted on probation; those whose names appear in the second list have not yet matriculated.[1]

Jean Armstrong.....Phoenix, Ariz.
Jessie Gladys Bailard.....Carpinteria
Walter Edward Baker.....Ceres
Henry Reavis Barcus.....Pomona
Lina May Bartholomew.....Pomona
Mary Faye Beaty.....Paso Robles
William Samuel Belden.....Alta Loma
Wayne LeRoy Bell.....Perris
Donald Roy Bishop.....Pomona
Ada Alberta Black.....Santa Ana
Lucy Blackwell[1] .....San Dimas
Henry Levi Bray.....Taft
Marie Geraldine Brillhart.....San Fernando
Alice Elizabeth Brown.....Wyoming, Ill.
Harold Delbert Brown.....El Monte
Winifred Estelle Bullock.....Rivera
Ruby Catherine Campbell.....Orange
Mary Ruth Carothers.....Pomona
Margaret Cate.....Florence
Ruth Caroline Chamberlin.....Ischua, N. Y.
Elmer Shryack Clark.....Claremont
Idella Valerie Coleman.....Pomona
Harriet Mosher Coman.....Covina
Elmo Hanford Conley.....El Centro
Ruth Marie Craig.....Pomona
Alice Beulah Cranston.....Santa Ana
Harold Enos Crowe.....Long Beach
Winifred Culp.....Escondido
Albert Neil Dangerfield.....Riverside
John Murray Davison.....Arlington

[1] Students are matriculated only after they have come into full standing.

Mabel Clair Day.....Claremont
Cecil Ditty.....Pomona
Florence Mildred Dodge.....Hanford
Rachel Cornelia Doud.....Pomona
Paul McLean Dowling.....Placentia
Louise Mabel Drake.....Pomona
Marion Elizabeth Drown.....Nordhoff
Ruth Emily Epling.....Lordsburg
Margaret Edith Faires.....Claremont
Bruce Allyn Findlay.....Los Angeles
Ruth Fountain.....Banning
Rachel Sarah Fryer.....Pasadena
Stella Gammon.....Pasadena
Vera Gammon.....Pasadena
Carroll Eugene Genung.....Pomona
Edmund Sheldon Gerry.....Ventura
Allison Bryce Given.....Covina
Helena May Goodale.....Anaheim
William Marshall Greathouse.....Santa Ana
George William Green.....Long Beach
Edward Tisdale Gushée.....Ontario
Frederick Hastings.....Claremont
Helen Felicitas Haury.....Upland
Harold Coy Haymond.....Pasadena
Otis Townsend Hiatt.....Ceres
Gladys Elaine Hohl.....Ontario
Nan Elizabeth Houghton.....Rivera
Edna Esther Ingels.....Fresno
Marjorie Rood Kennedy.....Pomona
Leo Joseph Klotz.....Carleton, Mich.
Helen Hunt Leavitt.....Minneapolis, Minn.
John Clark Lewis.....Riverside
Edna Loftus.....Whittier
Orpha Florence Lorbeer.....Claremont
John Lomax Love.....Pomona
Harold Cotton Loveland.....Pomona
Mabel Mansur.....Santa Ana

Hazel Leone Maurer.....Los Angeles
Hazel Avis McClees.....San Dimas
Effie Chalfant McClure.....Beardstown, Ill.
Clara Belle McConnell.....Claremont
Callie McCormick.....Eaton, Colo.
Carrie McCormick.....Eaton, Colo.
Frank Dole McCulloch.....Camp Baldy
Helen Camp McDonald.....Pasadena
Lois Applegate McLaughlin.....South Pasadena
Gertrude Lucile Milhous.....Whittier
Lucile Stoner Mount.....Lordsburg
Dorothy Louise Neely.....Claremont
Walter Eli Nelson.....El Monte
Clara Belle Nielsen.....Monrovia
Eleanor Okell.....Norwalk
Charles Eddy Orcutt.....National City
Margaret DeMotte Overholtzer.....Claremont
Bertha Ellen Pann.....Huntington Beach
Fawn Leverne Peters.....Pomona
Lewis Clifford Plush.....Pomona
Lowell Clark Pratt.....Pomona
Elsie Ann Randall.....Whittier
Minor Kelley Reid.....Banning
Morell Maurice Reynolds.....South Pasadena
Ralph Waldo Rice.....Hanford
Anna Belle Robinson.....Claremont
Zadie Hanna Saecker.....Bakersfield
Paul Edward Schwab.....Ontario
Emma Pauline Sears.....Porterville
Selwyn Jackson Sharp.....Santa Ana
Katherine Crowell Sharpless.....Perris
Carl Shepard.....Compton
Earle Valentine Skinner.....San Bernardino
Mary Isabel Smiley.....Orange
Amelia Ora Smith.....Claremont
Georgia Victoria Smith.....Santa Ana
Mabel Ayretta Stanford.....Claremont

Margaret Stover.....Claremont
Helen Hope Sturges.....Claremont
Elizabeth Hayden Taylor.....Ontario
Mabel Louise Tubbs.....Tustin
Gertrude Agnes Urton.....Pasadena
Maria Louisa Van Rensselaer.....Fallbrook
Jerome Bonaparte Walden.....Claremont
Marion Skinner Warren.....Covina
Paul Edward Webb.....Pomona
James David Weinland.....Banning
Florence Mary Wilson.....Los Angeles
Florence Ione Wilson.....Artesia
Elsie Katherine Wingood.....Santa Ana
Lola May Wire.....Chino
John Dick Young.....San Bernardino

Ethel Pauline Allen.....Claremont
Paul Wilton Barton.....Herman, Minn.
Mary Broughton Bell.....Claremont
Bernhardt Louis Bergstrom.....El Monte
Mary Dorcus Butman.....Whittier
David Robertson Coleman.....Pasadena
Marie Frances Craig.....Corydon, Iowa
William Howard Craig.....Upland
William Harold Cree.....Claremont
Raymond Morgan Elliott.....Anaheim
Myrtle Winona Fanning.....Fresno
Alice Faulks.....Claremont
Harold Percy Fawkes.....Newcastle, Wyo.
Gladys Helen Fritz.....Redondo Beach
Charles Nathen Green.....Fair Haven, Mo.
Glen Dollard Green.....Long Beach
Carrie Gladys Grimes.....Pasadena
Marjorie Harris.....Pomona
Charles Rupert Hartshorn.....Holtville

Helen Dean Hendrick . . . . . Azusa
Harry Hield . . . . . Armada
William Nathaniel Hill . . . . . La Mesa
Edgar Page Hubble . . . . . Lordsburg
Graham Herbert Humphrey . . . . . Escondido
Donald Erwin Ingham . . . . . Claremont
Eron Anders Johannessen . . . . . Claremont
John Baxter Jouvenat, Jr. . . . . Sheridan, Wyo.
Dorothy Blanche Kenyon . . . . . Long Beach
Robert Loring Keyes . . . . . Claremont
Barrett Carlisle Kiesling . . . . . South Pasadena
Paul Mathews Kinney . . . . . Pomona
Howard Arthur Krause . . . . . Anaheim
Homer Kryger . . . . . Claremont
Franklin Blades Lewis . . . . . Pomona
Murl Anthony Maudlin . . . . . Los Angeles
Sarah Leah Myers . . . . . Compton
Faustina Nenno . . . . . Fullerton
Lydia Olivia Nielsen . . . . . Los Angeles
Velma Mary Osler . . . . . Pomona
Hazel Irene Peters . . . . . Pomona
Harold Ward Pfiffner . . . . . Pasadena
Hazel Grace Pine . . . . . Corona
Edward Houghton Prentiss . . . . . Vancouver, Wash.
Alvin William Pruett . . . . . Pomona
Vera Rebecca Ranney . . . . . Fullerton
William Harold Rapson . . . . . Claremont
Charles Sumner Reynolds . . . . . Upland
Orrin Warner Robinson . . . . . Dinuba
Warren Sumner Rogers . . . . . Los Angeles
Dorothy Ashton Shade . . . . . Pasadena
Marjorie Isabelle Shaw . . . . . Claremont
Walter Stafford . . . . . Santa Ana
Harry Staples . . . . . Chicago, Ill.
Anna Abigail Stewart . . . . . Claremont
Milton Reynolds Stewart . . . . . Upland
Walter Eugene Coe Sturges . . . . . Claremont

Monda Louise Taylor.....El Monte
Susan Gertrude Tracy.....Claremont
Richard Carlisle Waltz.....Ontario

SPECIAL STUDENTS

Martha Ackerman.....Claremont
Lillie Eygabroad Birdsall.....Pomona
Mabel Cook.....Pomona
Edith Culter.....Claremont
Harriet Caswell Dowling.....Placentia
Hazel Gapp.....Pomona
Otto Hirschler.....Upland
Wilhelmina Kent.....Pomona
Mary Edna Lanyon.....Ward, S. Dak.
Sadie Alice McCray.....Los Angeles
Beatrice Nourse.....Los Angeles
Birdenia Smith.....Claremont
Mrs. W. L. Stanton.....Glendora
Sophie Seymour Stearns.....Claremont
Louise Stover.....Claremont
Eileen Tubbs.....Tustin

SUMMARY

Graduate Students	11
Seniors	70
Juniors	87
Sophomores	119
Freshmen	178
Special Students	16
Total	481

Degrees, Honors and Prizes

Degrees Conferred in 1913

MASTER OF ARTS

Henry Kittredge Norton, B. A. *Dartmouth College*, Los Angeles

MASTER OF SCIENCE

Harold Eugene Billings, B. A. . . . . Claremont
Mabel Guernsey, B. A. . . . . Corona

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Summa cum Laude

Dorothy Bach . . . . . South Pasadena

Magna cum Laude

Edward Logan Campbell . . . . . San Dimas
Delia Churchill . . . . . Claremont
Bertha Henrietta Goettsche . . . . . Pomona
Elsie Reed Hayes . . . . . Long Beach
Edith Elvira McConnell . . . . . Claremont

Cum Laude

Carolyn Annelle Adams . . . . . Pomona
Alice Anderson . . . . . Leesburg, O.
Irene Cogswell . . . . . El Monte
Frank Raymond Cole . . . . . Redlands
Maurine Elder Elliott . . . . . Pomona
Persis Ethel Geier . . . . . Pasadena
Helen Eugenia Hamilton . . . . . Claremont
Edward William Hauck . . . . . Claremont
Margaret Metcalf . . . . . Claremont
Edith Esther Reynolds . . . . . Pasadena
Alice Lucinda Stearns . . . . . Claremont
Anna Turner . . . . . Compton
Ruth Alberta Yeomans . . . . . Long Beach

Rite

John Irwin Atkinson.....Lordsburg
Gertrude Auld Bacon.....Claremont
Helen Jeanette Bacon.....Claremont
Lua Eulala Blair.....El Paso, Texas
William George Brewster.....Claremont
Katherine Jeanette Caldwell.....Claremont
Florence Luella Clark.....Worland, Wyo.
Inez Lillian Crawford.....Claremont
William Clark Crawford.....Claremont
Clarence Algernon Durkee.....San Dimas
Claude Raymond Durrell.....Chino
Elma Vartouhie Elmayan.....Pasadena
Flo Allene Gantz.....Pomona
Eugene Gray Gardner.....Ventura
Florence Ethel Hayes.....Whittier
Minnie Almira Himrod.....Pomona
Clyde Eugene Holley.....Claremont
Grace Louise McCleery.....Moneta
Phoebe Merl McClees.....Pomona
George Ernest Merritt.....Claremont
Charles Alfred Perrin.....Pomona
Lillian N. Reid.....Long Beach
Ralph James Roth.....Claremont
John DeRemer Sanford.....Claremont
Gerhard Edward Schmidt.....Upland
Vincent William Shutt.....Claremont
Arthur Eugene St. Clair.....Lordsburg
Willard Pairan Stover.....Claremont
Charlotte Josephine Thomas.....Claremont
Elizabeth Claire Utt.....Claremont
Howry Haskell Warner.....Marion, O.
Marguerite Elizabeth West.....Santa Ana
Florence Amsden Wheeler.....Los Angeles
Irene Maud Williams.....Claremont
Alfred Oswald Woodford.....Claremont

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Rite

Louis Edward Flinspach.....Redlands
Arthur Raymond Payne.....Claremont

BACHELOR OF MUSIC

Cum Laude

May Gertrude Edwards.....Whittier

Rite

Elizabeth Margaret Rust.....South Pasadena

Honors Awarded in 1913

General Honors

SENIOR CLASS

(The numerals I and II denote respectively first and second semesters).

Carolyn Annelle Adams I, II
Alice Anderson II
John Irwin Atkinson I, II
Dorothy Bach I, II
Gertrude Auld Bacon I, II
Helen Jeanette Bacon II
Edward Logan Campbell II
Delia Churchill I, II
Irene Cogswell I
Frank Raymond Cole II
William Clark Crawford II
Kenneth Glendower Darling I, II
Clarence Algernon Durkee II
Maurine Elder Elliott II
Elma Vartouhie Elmayan II
Persis Ethel Geier I, II

Bertha Henrietta Goettsche I, II
Helen Eugenia Hamilton I, II
Edward William Hauck I, II
Elsie Reed Hayes I, II
Clyde Eugene Holley II
Phoebe Merl McClees II
Edith Elvira McConnell I, II
Edith Esther Reynolds I
Alice Lucinda Stearns I
Charlotte Josephine Thomas II
Anna Turner I, II
Ruth Alberta Yeomans I, II

JUNIOR CLASS

Eunice Atkinson II
Harry Alonzo Brandt I
Holland Field Burr I
Mildred Douglas Carr I
Paul Armstrong Davies I, II
Fred Newton Edwards II
Anna Lucile Elliott I, II
Marie Main Frost II
Edith Marguerite Hitchcock I
Winifred Rachel Hogan I, II
Josephine Elizabeth Jacks I, II
Hugh Toland Jones I, II
Clara Petronella Kommers II
Katherine Loney Llewellyn I, II
Mary Edna Lochridge I, II
Margaret Painter II
Ruth Catharina Peterson II
Catherine Fraser Snell I, II

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Mary Frances Beck II
Muriel Dana Emerson II
Beulah Harbour II

Nina Harbour I, II
Hallie Violet Hess I
Ernest Gockley Hoff I, II
Helen Marguerite McIlvried II
Archie Goodrich Postlethwait II
Ethel Irene Prosser II
Nettie Elsey Pike I
Ellen Queen II
Queenie Santikian II
Ellis Savory I, II
Carl Irving Wheat II
Hortense Elaine Wickard I, II
Mary Lillian Woodford II

FRESHMAN CLASS

Constance Abbott I, II
Caroline Whitehouse Coleman II
Alfred Woodward Dodge I, II
Ruth Olive Douglas I, II
Mae Margaret Freeman I, II
Clarence Sherman Gillett I, II
Olive Kuntz II
Eleanor Allen Lee II
Ruth Jeannette Powell II
George Emmett Raitt II
Elma Clara Schowalter II
Vesta Marie Slaughter II
Catherine Smiley II
Chester Noyes Thompson II

Departmental Honors

SENIOR CLASS

Alice Anderson	Sociology D26
John Irwin Atkinson	Geology B2
Dorothy Bach	Mathematics D21, D22
	Philosophy B4
	Psychology B1, C7
Gertrude Auld Bacon	Zoology D19
Edward Logan Campbell	Chemistry D20
Frank Raymond Cole	Botany C22
	Economics D8
	History D6
	Sociology D26
Delia Churchill	History D3, D4
Inez Lillian Crawford	Sociology D26
Kenneth Glendower Darling	History C3, C4
	Music D11, D12
	Applied Music
May Gertrude Edwards	Applied Music
Maurine Elder Elliott	Art B12
	English C7
Elma Vartouhie Elmayan	Spanish A1, A2
Bertha Henrietta Goettsche	German D12, D5
	Latin C5, D6
Edward William Hauck	German D11
	Psychology D8
Elsie Reed Hayes	English C8
	Philosophy C5
	Psychology C7, D8
Grace Louise McCleery	Sociology C28
Edith Elvira McConnell	Botany C22, D23
	Chemistry A4
	Sociology C28
Margaret Metcalf	Mathematics C18
	Philosophy B3
Ralph James Roth	Botany D24

Elizabeth Margaret Rust	Applied Music
Arthur Eugene St. Clair	History C4
Alice Lucinda Stearns	Botany B21
Charlotte Josephine Thomas	Economics C8
	Sociology D26
Anna Turner	Botany D23, D24
	Chemistry C9, C10
Alfred Oswald Woodford	Chemistry D15, D20
Ruth Alberta Yeomans	Philosophy C6

JUNIOR CLASS

Bertha Harding Allen	Astronomy B1, B2
Harry Alonzo Brandt	Economics C8
	English C25
	History C5, D6
	Philosophy B4
Ruth Bullock	Sociology D26
Holland Field Burr	Psychology B1
Mildred Douglas Carr	Engineering A1, A2
Ralph Dalton Cornell	French A1, A2
	Sociology C28
Paul Armstrong Davies	Philosophy B4
Anna Lucile Elliott	Mathematics D21, D22
Donald Frederic Fox	Philosophy B4
Winifred Rachel Hogan	English C25
Josephine Elizabeth Jacks	Geology B1, B2
	Psychology B1
Warren Benaiah James	Physiology B3, B4
Hugh Toland Jones	Chemistry C9
	Music A2
	Physiology B3, B4
Clara Petronella Kommers	Sociology D26
Katharine Loney Llewellyn	Latin A1, A2
	Sociology D26
	Spanish B3, B4

Mary Edna Lochridge	Astronomy C3, D4
	Philosophy B1, B4
	Psychology B1
	Sociology D27
Vera Helen Lorbeer	Geology B2
Edith Elizabeth McGee	Economics C8
Anna Marie Norris	Philosophy B4
Stuart Luther Peck	Chemistry D11
Catherine Fraser Snell	Art C6
Alberta Tomlinson	Law D12
	Sociology C28

SOPHOMORE CLASS

George Babcock	History A7, A8
Earl Gordon Baird	Chemistry A3
	Economics C8
	History A7, A8
Gladys Vivian Banks	French B4
Edna Anne Beatty	French A1
Ernest Wilton Bougher	Economics C8
Mayme Church	Music A4
Hugh Lathrop Clary	Chemistry B6
	History B2
Lois Mildred Clency	Botany B21
Claude Craft	Chemistry C8
Stephen Adelbert Craig	Chemistry C10
Helen Brown de Camp	French B4
Irene Thorburn de Camp	French B4
Nina Harbour	French B3, B4
	History D6
	Psychology B2
	Sociology C28
Hallie Violet Hess	Psychology B4
Florence Twitchell Holme	Spanish A2
Grace Alice Hoskins	History B13
Rollin Jerome La Follette	Chemistry B5

Byron Stevens Phillips	Chemistry B5, C10
Nettie Elsey Pike	French B4
Archie Goodrich Postlethwait	Chemistry C10
Ethel Irene Prosser	History B2
Queenie Santikian	History D4
	Sociology C28
Helen Whipple Smith	Music A2
Chi Tsau Wang	Sociology D26
Carl Irving Wheat	Chemistry A3
Harriet Holcomb Windrem	Sociology C28

FRESHMAN CLASS

Constance Abbott	English A1
Claude Elias Arnett	History A8
Paul Carrier Blaisdell	Physiology B3, B4
Jesse Ludwig Cobb	History A8
Wilbur Kirkpatrick Cobb	History A8
Vesta Maud Cornell	English A2
Ray Frederick Cromer	Engineering A1, A2
John Carey Dement, Jr.	English A2
Sophie Lois Doane	Music A2
Alfred Woodward Dodge	Chemistry A1, A2, B5, B6
	Engineering B4
	Mathematics B7, B8
Ruth Olive Douglas	Chemistry B5
	French A2
Murray Ferguson	Chemistry B5
Mae Margaret Freeman	French B3, B4
Leon Lloyd Gardner	Biology A1
	Chemistry A2, B5, B6
William Ferguson Hamilton	Chemistry A4
Edith Helen Hartley	English A22
Alberta Haskins	Applied Music
Marion Elizabeth Hauck	History A7, A8
Allen Franklin Hawley	Chemistry A1, B5, B6
Olive Kuntz	Mathematics A6

Edwin Munderloh Landale	History B2
	Mathematics B7, B8
	Philosophy B1
Eleanor Allen Lee	English A22
	Music B6
Lydia Mangold	Mathematics A6
Callie McCormick	English A2
J D Mehl	Engineering A1, A2
Ruth Jeanette Powell	Latin A1
George Emmett Raitt	Engineering B4
Mary Alice Sharps	English A1
Elma Clara Schowalter	Engineering A2
Vesta Marie Slaughter	English A2
	French A1
Catherine Smiley	English A1
Katherine Stein	Applied Music
Andrew Acker Sugg	Chemistry B5
Chester Noyes Thompson	Chemistry B5
Dorothea Webster	English A1
	German B3
Stephen Hallett Willard	Chemistry B5
Marjorie Burton Woodford	German B3
	Mathematics A5, A6
Frances Yeomans	Chemistry A4

Prizes Awarded in 1913

The Home Oratorical Contest

Donald Frederic Fox, Pasadena
Clyde Eugene Holley, Claremont

The Condit Contest in Extemperaneous Address

Clyde Eugene Holley, Claremont

The Dole Debate

Carl Irving Wheat, Los Angeles
George Thomas Babcock, Pomona

The Kinney Declamation Contest

Paul Carrier Blaisdell, Claremont
James Brooks Blaisdell, Claremont

The Vaile Prizes

(Not given)

The Mudge Latin Prize

(Not given)

The Llewellyn Bixby Mathematics Prize

Margaret Metcalf, Claremont

The Moncrieff Prize in Astronomy

Bertha Harding Allen, Pasadena

The Lorbeer Prizes

Hallie Violet Hess, Upland
Charlotte Neely, Claremont

Educ M 6650.410.5

HARVARD COLLEGE
FEB 17 1926
LIBRARY

Pomona College Bulletin

ANNUAL REGISTER
AND
Circular of Information

Vol. XII MARCH, 1915 No. 2

CLAREMONT, CALIFORNIA

Published Bi-monthly by Pomona College

Entered at the Postoffice, Claremont, California, as Second-Class Matter

POMONA COLLEGE

LOCATION

Pomona College is located at Claremont, California, on the Santa Fe and the Pacific Electric Railways, 35 miles from Los Angeles. Pomona is about four miles distant on the Southern Pacific and Salt Lake Railways, and is connected with Claremont by an electric line.

CORRESPONDENCE

Claremont, California, is the post-office address for all mail intended for those connected with Pomona College.

General correspondence should be directed to the President or Pomona College.

Special correspondence regarding the admission or standing of students should be directed to the Registrar.

ANNOUNCEMENT

The complete catalog of the College is issued in June, and may be had on application to the Registrar.

BEQUESTS AND LEGACIES

Pomona College is a corporation formed and existing under the laws of the State of California. In making bequests or legacies, the testator should use the corporation name, which is "Pomona College."

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

LIMITATION OF NUMBERS

Throughout its history Pomona College has consistently emphasized the wisdom of the most deliberate and adequate educational preparation for life. To this end the institution seeks primarily to serve such students as are planning to lay ample foundations in a broad and thorough college training. That the College may do its work most efficiently it seeks to maintain the highest standards of scholarship and character. Only such students are desired as are prepared to concentrate on the main values of college life.

To the end that the College may maintain this ideal for itself and its graduates and that every student admitted may have the best assurance of personal interest and particular attention, the College will, for the present, limit its entering Freshman class to the number now reached, namely, two hundred students, of whom one hundred may be men and one hundred women. It is believed that this limitation of numbers will be realized by all to be a guarantee of unusual advantages and individual interest to all who secure admission.

The notable progress recently made by the College in its resources will unboubtedly attract a largely increased number of applicants and all students, therefore, wishing to assure themselves of a place in the College the coming year should promptly enter into correspondence with the Registrar of the institution. Full details of the method of acceptance of candidates will be found on page 45. In such selection matters of scholarship, character and purpose will have a large weight. Certification through responsible references will be required in connection with the filing of the formal certificates of application.

Twenty-seventh Year

Pomona College

ANNUAL REGISTER

Of the Officers, Teachers and Students of Pomona College in 1914—1915, with Requirements for Admission and General Information : : : : : :

March, 1915
CLAREMONT, CALIFORNIA
Published by the College

HARVARD COLLEGE
FEB 17 1926
LIBRARY

Gift of the College

CONTENTS

College Calendar 7
Historical Sketch 9
Amended Articles of Incorporation 11
Board of Trustees 13
    Committees of the Board 14
Faculty 15
    Administrative Officers 21
    Advisers and Assistants 21
    Standing Committees 22
General Information 23
    Location and Surroundings 23
    Buildings and Equipment 23
    Honors and Prizes 27
    Phi Beta Kappa 28
    Oratorical and Debating Contests 28
    Student Activities 28
    Departmental Activities 31
    College Publications 32
    Bureau of Appointments 33
    Registration 33
    Reports 34
    Public Assemblies 35
    General Requirements 35
    Student Aid 36
    Physical Attention 38
    Expenses 39
        Rooms 39
        Dormitories 39
        Board 41
        Summary of Expenses 41
        Tuition 42
Requirements for Admission 44
    General Requirements and Methods of Admission 44
    Requirements for Matriculation 45
    Admission to Freshman Standing 45
    Admission to Advanced Standing 46
    Admission as Special Students 47
    Credits for Non-Commended Work 47
    Courses Required for Admission to Freshman Standing 48
    Description of Subjects 49
    Extra Entrance Credits 53

Requirements for Graduation 54
Bachelor of Arts Degree 54
Hour Requirements 54
Credit Requirements 54
Graduation with Honors 55
Group Requirements 55
Subject Requirements 55
Curriculum 57
Freshman Year 57
Sophomore Year 57
Junior and Senior Years 58
List of Courses 58
Open to Freshmen (and Sophomores) 58
Open to Sophomores (and Upper-classmen) 59
Open to Seniors and Juniors 60
Advanced Work 64
Master's Degrees 64
Students 65
Graduate Students 65
Senior Class 66
Junior Class 67
Sophomore Class 69
Freshman Class 73
Special Students 77
Special Music and Art Students 78
Summary 78
Degrees, Honors and Prizes 79

CALENDAR

1915

JULY

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

AUGUST

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

SEPTEMBER

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

OCTOBER

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

NOVEMBER

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

DECEMBER

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

1916

JANUARY

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

FEBRUARY

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29				

MARCH

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

APRIL

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

MAY

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

JUNE

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

COLLEGE CALENDAR

1915	
May 30 Sunday	Memorial Day
June 3 Thursday	Last day for choice of studies for the following semester
June 2 Wednesday to June 12 Saturday	Final Examinations
June 13 Sunday	Baccalaureate Sermon, 10 a. m. Annual Address before the Christian Associations of the College, 7:30 p. m.
June 14 Monday	Dole Prize Debate, 3 p. m. Phi Beta Kappa Anniversary, 8 p. m.
June 15 Tuesday	Class Day Annual Meeting of the Board of Trustees President's Reception, 4 to 6 p. m. Senior Class Play, 8 p. m.
June 15 Tuesday *June 16 Wednesday*	Annual Exhibit of the School of Art and Design
June 16 Wednesday	Commencement Exercises, 10 a. m. Informal Addresses, 2 p. m. Annual Meeting of Alumni, 4 p.m. Alumni Banquet, 7 p. m.
June 21 Monday	Summer Session begins
July 30 Friday	Summer Session closes
September 20 Monday *September 21 Tuesday* *September 22 Wednesday*	Registration Days. Monday and Tuesday, examinations for entrance
September 22 Wednesday	Academic year begins, 10:30 a. m.
October 14 Thursday	Founders' Day
Date to be chosen	Senior-Junior Mountain Day
Date to be chosen	Sophomore-Freshman Mountain Day
November 24 Wednesday	Thanksgiving Recess begins, 11:30 a. m.
November 29 Monday	Thanksgiving Recess ends, 10:30 a. m.
December 17 Friday	Christmas Recess begins, 11:30 a. m.

1916	
January 4 Tuesday	Christmas Recess ends, 11:30 a. m.
January 13 Thursday	Last day for choice of studies for the following semester
January 24 Monday	Kinney Freshman Contest in Declamation, 8 p. m.
January 20 Thursday	Day of Prayer for Colleges
January 24 Monday to February 3 Thursday	Mid-year Examinations
February 4 Friday	Registration Days for Second Semester. Examinations for entrance
February 5 Saturday	
February 17 Thursday	Matriculation Day
February 22 Tuesday	Washington's Birthday
Date to be chosen	Senior Mountain Day
Date to be chosen	Senior-Junior Mountain Day
Date to be chosen	Sophomore-Freshman Mountain Day
March 24 Friday	Spring Recess begins, 11:30 a. m.
April 4 Tuesday	Spring Recess ends, 11:30 a. m.
May 30 Tuesday	Memorial Day
June 1 Thursday	Last day for choice of studies for the following semester
June 7 Wednesday to June 17 Saturday	Final examinations
June 17 Saturday	Choral Union Concert, 8 p. m.
June 18 Sunday	Baccalaureate Sermon, 10 a. m.
	Annual Address before the Christian Associations of the College, 7:30 p. m.
June 19 Monday	Dole Prize Debate, 3 p. m.
	Phi Beta Kappa Anniversary, 8 p. m.
June 20 Tuesday	Class Day
	Annual Meeting of the Board of Trustees
	President's Reception, 4 to 6 p. m.
	Senior Class Play, 8 p. m.
June 20 Tuesday	Annual Exhibit of the School of
June 21 Wednesday	Art and Design
June 21 Wednesday	Commencement Exercises, 10 a. m.
	Informal Addresses, 2 p. m.
	Annual Meeting of Alumni, 4 p. m.
	Alumni Banquet, 7 p. m.

Historical Sketch

The history of the development of Southern California from a land sparsely inhabited and thought fit only for a cattle range into a genuine American commonwealth, with its multitude of prosperous communities, covers less than forty years, but those are years of intense activity and remarkable growth.

The completion of a second transcontinental railway in 1886, together with the realization of the great agricultural possibilities of the section through irrigation, induced at that time a rapid immigration and a great inflation of land values. On every hand new towns sprang up almost in a day and all the scenes of eager frontier life were being enacted.

While the dominant interests were naturally commercial and speculative, there were many among the new settlers whose chief concern was for the higher values of life and character. Not least among these were those whose former affiliations had been with New England and its institutions. The Southern California District Association of Congregational Churches, meeting at San Bernardino in 1882, agitated the question of the founding of a college of the New England type. In 1886 the Association met at Lugonia (now Redlands), when the report of the educational committee was an earnest appeal for such a college. At this meeting a larger educational committee than usual was appointed and was instructed to view locations and invite proposals of aid toward establishing a "Christian college of the New England type." In accordance with these instructions the committee visited various places from which they had received offers of aid.

In May, 1887, the District Association met in Los Angeles and became the General Association of Southern California. This General Association immediately gave full power to its committee of education, not only to select the college site, but to appoint trustees for the institution which was to be.

Fifteen trustees, three of whom are still members of the board, were duly appointed and the college was incorporated October 14, 1887, under the name of The Pomona College. The site selected was about four miles north of the City of Pomona.

For the immediate needs of the College a small private house was rented in Pomona, and in it the work of instruction was begun in September, 1888. In the following January an unfinished hotel in Claremont (now Sumner Hall), together with considerable land adjacent, was given to the college and the work was transferred to that place. Later the site originally selected was given up and Claremont was made the permanent seat of the college.

The first class was graduated in 1894, at which time the total number of college students was forty-seven. In 1914 the graduating class numbered sixty-nine and the present enrollment is five hundred and forty-one.

The original campus of about twelve acres has been enlarged by purchase and by gifts, until it now comprises over one hundred acres. A plan for the development of the campus and its buildings has been carefully worked out by competent landscape gardeners and architects, and all growth is in accordance with this harmonious plan.

The Board of Trustees is a self-perpetuating body, free from all ecclesiastical control, but pledged by the College charter to maintain an institution thoroughly Christian and thoroughly unsectarian.

From the first it has been the policy of trustees and faculty to maintain a high standing of college life and work, and to put the emphasis upon quality in the development of strong and serviceable Christian manhood and womanhood. Thus the purpose for which the College was founded is expressed in its motto, Our Tribute to Christian Civilization.

Amended Articles of Incorporation

WHEREAS, at a meeting of "The Pomona College," a corporation, duly called and held on the 21st day of February, 1907, a majority of said members being present, it was unanimously voted to amend the Articles of Incorporation of said corporation by changing the name of said corporation from "The Pomona College" to "Pomona College," and by making various amendments, as hereafter set forth, and

WHEREAS, after due and legal notice given, as required by law, the Superior Court of Los Angeles County, did on the 28th day of June, 1909, upon the petition of a majority of the members of said corporation, make an order authorizing the change of the name of said corporation from "The Pomona College" to "Pomona College," and

WHEREAS, there has been filed with the Secretary of said corporation, the written assent of more than a majority of the members of said corporation to making and filing of the amended articles of incorporation, as hereinafter set forth; now, therefore,

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That we, the undersigned, have this day voluntarily associated ourselves together for the purpose of forming a corporation under the laws of the State of California, and we hereby certify:

I.

That the name of said corporation shall be "Pomona College."

II.

That the purposes for which it is formed are:

(a) To establish, maintain and conduct a College and Academy of Learning, with all the powers and privileges conferred by law upon such corporation.

(b) That said College and Academy shall be distinctively Christian, in harmony with Evangelical Churches, but not sectarian, and shall be open to students of both sexes.

(c) To buy and sell, hold, rent, lease and otherwise handle or dispose of, as may be necessary for the conduct of said corporation, all kinds of real and personal property.

(d) To receive, manage and hold gifts and bequests for the use and benefit of said institution, or any work conducted by said institution or for the benefit of any person or persons concerned with said institution.

III.

The location of said College shall be at Claremont, County of Los Angeles, State of California, which shall be the location of the principal office of said corporation. The location of the Academy shall be at such place within the State of California, as may be designated by the Board of Trustees of said corporation.

IV.

That the number of Trustees shall be twenty-five. The names and residences of those chosen to act as Trustees, and who are now acting as Trustees of said corporation, are as follows:

(Here follow the names and residences of the Trustees.)

V.

There has been subscribed the following property to assist in founding the College and Seminary:

(Here follows the description of the property.)

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

George W. Marston, *President*, San Diego
Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, d. d., *Vice-President*, Los Angeles
Rev. Charles B. Sumner, ll.d., *Secretary*, Claremont
Charles E. Walker, *Treasurer*, Pomona
Allen P. Nichols, *Auditor*, Pomona

Term of Office Expires, June, 1915

Nathan W. Blanchard, Santa Paula
Eli P. Clark, Los Angeles
John Fleming, San Diego
George W. Marston, San Diego
Allen P. Nichols, Pomona

Term of Office Expires, June, 1916

Rev. Frank M. Dowling, Fullerton
Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, d.d., Los Angeles
Frederick W. Lyman, Pasadena
Butler A. Woodford, Claremont
Francis C. Yeomans, Long Beach

Term of Office Expires, June, 1917

Charles C. Chapman, Fullerton
Edwin F. Hahn, Pasadena
Stephen H. Herrick, Riverside
Seeley W. Mudd, Los Angeles
Charles E. Walker, Pomona

Term of Office Expires, June, 1918

Llewellyn Bixby, Long Beach
Rev. William Horace Day, d.d., Los Angeles
Arthur M. Dole, Pomona
Rev. Henry Kingman, d.d., Claremont
William S. Mason, Evanston, Ill.

Term of Office Expires, June, 1919

James A. Blaisdell, d.d., Claremont
Charles E. Harwood, Upland
Rev. Charles B. Sumner, ll.d., Claremont
W. H. R. Weldon, South Pasadena
Fred M. Wilcox, Lamanda Park

Rev. Edward F. Goff, *Business Manager*, Claremont

Committees of the Board

Executive Committee

James A. Blaisdell, Chairman
Charles B. Sumner, Secretary
Arthur M. Dole
Charles E. Harwood
Charles E. Walker
Fred M. Wilcox
Butler A. Woodford

Committee on Ways and Means

George W. Marston
Joseph H. Johnson
James A. Blaisdell
Nathan W. Blanchard
Eli P. Clark
Stephen H. Herrick
Henry Kingman
William S. Mason
Seeley W. Mudd

Committee on Education

James A. Blaisdell
Llewellyn Bixby
William H. Day
Frank M. Dowling
Edwin F. Hahn

*Committee on Buildings and Grounds**

Charles B. Sumner
George W. Marston

Committee on Nominations

James A. Blaisdell
Llewellyn Bixby
Charles B. Sumner

*In conjunction with a committee of the Faculty

FACULTY

JAMES ARNOLD BLAISDELL — 339 College Ave.

President, 1910[1]

B.A., Beloit College; M.A., Beloit College; D.D., Beloit College. Graduate, Hartford Theological Seminary.

EDWIN CLARENCE NORTON — 137 W. Seventh St.

Dean of the College and Professor of the Greek Language and Literature on the Edwin Clarence Norton Foundation, 1888

B.A., Amherst College; M.A., Amherst College and Yale University; Ph. D., Carleton College; D.D., Pacific Theological Seminary. Graduate Student, Johns Hopkins and Oxford Universities.

FRANK PARKHURST BRACKETT — 270 E. Third St.

Professor of Mathematics on the Joseph W. Fiske Foundation and Director of the Observatory, 1888

B.A., Dartmouth College; M.A., Dartmouth College. Honorary Fellow, Clark University.

PHEBE ESTELLE SPALDING — 261 W. Fifth St.

Professor of English Literature on the Phebe Estelle Spalding Foundation, 1889

B.L., Carleton College; M.L., Carleton College; Ph.D., Boston University.

DANIEL HERBERT COLCORD — 157 E. Seventh St.

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature, 1890

B.A., Amherst College; M.A., Amherst College; B.D., Andover Theological Seminary. Graduate Student, Harvard University.

ARTHUR DART BISSELL — 319 Harvard Ave.

Professor of German, 1892

B.A., Amherst College; M.A., Amherst College; B.D., Yale University. Graduate Student, Yale University and University of Leipzig.

GEORGE GALE HITCHCOCK — 236 College Ave.

Professor of Physics, 1892

B.A., University of Nebraska. Graduate Student, Johns Hopkins and Cornell Universities.

---

[1]The date in each case denotes the beginning of original term of service.

ALBERT JOHN COOK — Sacramento

Emeritus Professor of Biology, 1894

B.S., Michigan Agricultural College; M.S., Michigan Agricultural College; D.Sc., Michigan Agricultural College. Graduate Student, Harvard and Cornell Universities.

GEORGE STEDMAN SUMNER — 105 College Ave.

Professor of Economics and Sociology on the Stedman-Sumner Foundation, 1897

B.A., Pomona College; B.A., Yale University; Ph.D., Yale University.

CHARLES CUMMINGS STEARNS — 146 E. Tenth St.

Professor of Biblical History and Literature on the Nancy M. Lyon Foundation, 1906

B.A., Yale University; M.A., Yale University; B.D., Union Theological Seminary. Graduate Student, University of Berlin.

GRACE ELLA BERRY — Sumner Hall

Dean of Women and Assistant Professor of Mathematics 1909

B.S., Mount Holyoke College; M.A., Mount Holyoke College.

JAMES ALEXANDER LYMAN — 833 Indian Hill Blvd.

Professor of Chemistry, 1909

B.A., Beloit College; M.A., Beloit College; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University. Graduate Student, University of Chicago.

MILTON ERASTUS CHURCHILL — 507 Yale Ave.

Secretary of the Faculty and Associate Professor of German 1902

B.A., Knox College; M.A., Knox College; Litt. D., Knox College; B.D., Yale University. Graduate Student, University of Leipzig.

MENDAL GARBUTT FRAMPTON — 927 Harvard Ave.

Professor of the English Language, 1904

B.A., Illinois College; M.A., Illinois College; M.A., Harvard University. Graduate Student, Harvard and Chicago Universities.

FRANCIS HARDING WHITE — 232 W. Fifth St.

Professor of History, 1905

B.A., Princeton University; M.A., Harvard University; Ph.D., Harvard University.

CHARLES GRACCHUS NEELY — 1122 College Ave.

Professor of Constitutional History and Law, 1911

B.L., University of Illinois.

WILLIAM ATWOOD HILTON 240 W. Sixth St.

Professor of Zoology on the Willard George Halstead Foundation, 1905

B.S., Cornell University; Ph.D., Cornell University.

FRED ALBERT BACON 425 Harvard Ave.

Professor of Applied Music and Instructor in Singing, 1902

Student in Ohio Wesleyan University, Oberlin Conservatory of Music, Chicago Conservatory of Music and Chicago Musical College.

ROBERT DAY WILLIAMS 1264 Dartmouth Ave.

Professor of Psychology and Education, 1909

B.S., Pomona College; M.A., Yale University; Ph.D., Yale University. Graduate Student, University of California.

WILLIS ALLEN PARKER 545 Indian Hill Blvd.

Professor of Philosophy, 1912

B.A., Kansas State Normal School; M.A., Harvard University; Ph.D., Harvard University.

WILLIAM POLK RUSSELL 506 E. Sixth St.

Associate Professor of Mathematics, 1904

B.A., Cumberland University; M.A., Cumberland University. Graduate Student, Yale University.

MARO BEATH JONES College Ave. and Eighth St.

Associate Professor of Romance Languages, 1911

B.A., Boston University. Graduate Student, Universities of Geneva and Barcelona. Student, Estudis Universitaris Catalans.

HANNAH TEMPEST JENKINS Claremont Inn

Assistant Professor of Art and Design, 1905

Graduate, Teacher's College, Columbia University. Student, Philadelphia Academy of Fine Arts. Pupil of Jean Paul Laurens, Constant and St. Pierre in figure and portrait, of Henry Thompson in landscape, and of Wm. M. Chase, Robert Vonnoh and Cecelia Beaux in portrait. Paris Salonist, 1889.

ROBERT TRESILIAN BELCHER 169 W. Sixth St.

Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Engineering, 1907

B.A., Queen's University. Graduate Student, Queen's College and University of California.

ARTHUR VOLNEY STOUGHTON 146 W. Seventh St.

Assistant Professor of Physiology and Hygiene, 1911

B.A., Pomona College; M.D., Ohio Medical University. Graduate Student, Medical Department of Johns Hopkins University and Medical School of Harvard University. Student, Laboratories of Friedrichshain Krankenhaus and private laboratory of Professor Pick, Berlin. Resident physician, Protestant Hospital, Columbus, O.

WALTER ALFRED ALLEN Claremont Inn

Assistant Professor of Musical Theory and Appreciation, and Instructor in Organ, 1912

B.A., Beloit College. Graduate Student, Yale University.

WILLIAM LAYTON STANTON Glendora

Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men, 1908

B.A., Dickinson College. Graduate Student, Columbia University.

LAURA CHARLTON SQUIRE 248 W. Seventh St.

Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Women, 1910

B.A., Pomona College. Graduate Student, University of California and Wellesley College.

ROBERT MARTIN STAPLES First St. and Yale Ave.

Assistant Professor of Violin, 1907

Pupil of Joachim and Dancla.

EDWARD PAYSON BARTLETT Claremont Inn

Assistant Professor of Chemistry, 1909

B.A., Dartmouth College; M.A., Harvard University.

WILLIAM SHEFFIELD AMENT 135 E. Ninth St.

Assistant Professor of English, 1912

B.A., Oberlin College.

DAVID LIVINGSTONE CRAWFORD 131 E. Tenth St.

Acting Assistant Professor of Botany on the Henry Kirke White Bent Foundation, 1914

B.A., Pomona College; M.A., Leland Stanford University. Graduate Student, Cornell University.

VICTOR EDWARD MARRIOTT 261 W. Fifth St.

Acting Librarian, 1912

B.A., Beloit College. Graduate Student, Yale University and University of California.

MABLE CLAIR WEST 1016 Columbia Ave.

Instructor in Piano, 1905

B.S., Pomona College. Graduate Student, Peabody Conservatory of Music, Baltimore.

FRANCES BENTON CLAPP 125 W. Seventh St.

Instructor in Piano and History of Music, 1912

B.A., Pacific University; Holder of Diploma in Music, Pacific University. Graduate Student, Pacific University. Student in Piano of Alberto Jonas, Berlin, 1910-1912. Student in Theory and Composition, Professor Paul Colberg, Dresden, 1911.

IRVING OTIS PECKER Claremont Inn

Instructor in Romance Languages, 1912

B.A., Boston University. Graduate Student, Boston University.

MRS. HARRY DOW KIRK 628 Dartmouth Ave.

Instructor in Singing, 1912

WILLIAM HOLLAND MATLOCK 306 College Ave.

Instructor in German, 1913

Ph.B., Drake University. Graduate Student, Goettingen, Heidelberg and Munich, the Sorbonne and College of France.

MARY STODDARD ROOF 407 Harvard Ave.

Instructor in Physical Education for Women, 1914

B.A., Pomona College.

PAUL ARMSTRONG DAVIES M 10 Smiley Hall

Instructor in English, 1914

B.A., Pomona College.

HARRY ALONZO BRANDT M 10 Smiley Hall

Instructor in Economics and English, 1914

B.A., Pomona College.

HARRIET PASMORE — Second St. and College Ave.

Instructor in Piano and Singing, 1914

B.A., University of California.

STUART LUTHER PECK — 140 Mesa Ave.

Assistant in Chemistry, 1914

B.S., Pomona College.

PHILIP SMEAD BIRD — Claremont Inn

Lecturer on Biblical Literature, 1913

B.A., Pomona College; M.L., University of California. Graduate. Union Theological Seminary. Associate Pastor of the Claremont Church.

REV. WASHINGTON GLADDEN — Columbus, O.

Lecturer on Economic and Social Problems, 1914

B.A., Williams College; LL.D., University of Wisconsin; D.D., Roanoake College.

GEORGE WINFIELD SCOTT — Los Angeles

Lecturer on Diplomacy and International Law, 1914

B.A., Leland Stanford University and Cornell University; LL.B., University of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania.

Administrative Officers of the Faculty

JAMES ARNOLD BLAISDELL, D.D. President's Rooms, Library
President

EDWIN CLARENCE NORTON, PH.D. Dean's Office, Holmes Hall
Dean

GRACE ELLA BERRY, M.A., Sumner Hall
Dean of Women

MILTON ERASTUS CHURCHILL, LITT.D.
Secretary's Office, Room 52, Library
Secretary of the Faculty

FRANK PARKHURST BRACKETT, M.A. The Observatory
Director of the Observatory

MENDAL GARBUTT FRAMPTON, M.A.
Registrar's Office, Holmes Hall
Acting Registrar

VICTOR EDWARD MARRIOTT, B.A. Library
Acting Librarian and Secretary to the President

MARION JEANETTE EWING, B.A. 125 W. Seventh St.
Assistant Librarian

GEORGIA GRACE THOMAS 261 W. Fifth St.
Assistant Registrar and Assistant Secretary of the Faculty

Advisers and Assistants

Men—PROFESSOR NEELY

Senior Class—PROFESSORS BRACKETT AND WILLIAMS

Junior Class—PROFESSORS COLCORD AND BISSELL

Sophomore Class—PROFESSORS SUMNER AND STEARNS

Freshman Class—PROFESSORS PARKER AND BERRY; MESSRS. MARRIOTT AND AMENT

Department of Music—PROFESSOR BACON

Department of Art and Design—MRS. JENKINS

Other Officers

EDWARD FADE GOFF — 338 Harvard Ave.
Business Manager

ERNEST EVERETT JONES, B.S. — 136 E. Ninth St.
Assistant Business Manager and Business Manager of Student Activities

ALLEN P. NICHOLS — Pomona
Auditor

PERSIS ETHEL GEIER, B.A. — 339 College Ave.
Cashier

MARY LOUISE BILLINGS — 541 Harvard Ave.
General Office Secretary

SARAH LOUISE JEWELL — Sumner Hall
Matron of Sumner Hall

FLORENCE MARIE FOX — 339 College Ave.
Office Assistant

FOREST GLENN HUTCHISON — Blanchard Park
Superintendent of Grounds

CARL MAURITZ CARLSON — 922 Columbia Ave.
Superintendent of Buildings

Standing Committees

The Standing Committees for the year 1915—1916 will be published in the College Directory, September, 1915.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location and Surroundings

Claremont is situated on the Santa Fe and Pacific Electric Railways, thirty-five miles from Los Angeles. It is connected by the Pacific Electric Railway with Pomona, which is four miles distant, on the Salt Lake and Southern Pacific roads. On the rim of an orchard-covered valley, which is hemmed in on all sides by lofty mountains, and with Mt. San Antonio in the immediate background, rising to a height of ten thousand feet, its location is one of rare beauty. Its water supply is taken from artesian wells at the base of the foothills. The town, which now numbers about 1800 inhabitants, owes its existence to the College and has the attractive features of the typical college town.

Buildings and Equipment

The College grounds consist of about one hundred acres, of which sixty are included in Blanchard Park, about ten in Alumni Field, and the remainder in the campus proper.

There are fourteen buildings on the college campus heated from a central heating plant.

The Mary L. Sumner Hall, named in memory of the wife of Professor Charles B. Sumner, is a dormitory affording accomodations for seventy women.

Holmes Hall, a memorial of Cyrus W. Holmes, Jr., of Monson, Massachusetts, is devoted mainly to recitation rooms, and the offices of the registrar.

Pearsons Hall of Science, the gift of Dr. D. K. Pearsons, contains the museum, and the laboratories and lecture rooms of the departments of chemistry, botany, physics and geology. In this building, too, is the Business Office.

The museum is equipped especially for the work in

biology, botany and zoology. It contains an abundance of good synoptical material, including about two hundred and fifty thousand zoological specimens and an herbarium of about two hundred thousand sheets of plants. The Seaver-Rivers collection contains fifty thousand specimens of fossil Mollusca collected in the Pliocene of Santa Monica, California, by Dr. Rivers, formerly Curator of the Museum of the State University.

The chemical laboratories are equipped with hoods, gas generators, steam baths, and the usual appliances demanded for thoroughly good work. The department is equipped throughout with water, gas and electricity and has individual desks, and equipment for one hundred and eight students.

The physical laboratories are well equipped with apparatus selected from standard patterns of the best domestic and foreign instrument makers. Each year valuable additions are made to the equipment.

The biological laboratories contain an extensive series of skeletons and models for use in comparative anatomy. For laboratory work, in general and advanced zoology, there is abundant material, both wet and dry, from all parts of the world. The reference collections for use in general and special entomology are in many respects unexcelled.

The botanical equipment, besides the herbarium, has for use in general mycology a complete bacteriological outfit of sterilizers, incubators, and cultural apparatus.

All of these laboratories possess full batteries of microscopes and microtomes, and are well equipped with all the extensive apparatus and appliances necessary in anatomical, physiological, histological, and embryological work.

The Library, the gift of Andrew Carnegie, in addition to housing the library, contains the offices of the President and the Secretary of the Faculty, the General Office, and seminar rooms. Besides the library, the College possesses three notable collections; the Cook-Baker Biological Library, the Astronomical Collection, and the Mason Collection of Californiana. The total number of volumes is nearly 22,000.

The library also receives two hundred and eighty-eight periodicals, including a majority of the best scholastic journals. In addition to these, a large number of technical publications are received in exchange for the scientific publications of the College, and are kept on file in the two departmental libraries.

The library is a depository for the publications of the Carnegie Institution at Washington, and also for the United States Government documents.

In addition to its own resources, the library has arrangements with the State Library, the State University Library and the Los Angeles City Library, whereby it can draw upon these great depositories for valuable works not found save in the largest libraries.

The Frank P. Brackett Observatory, the gift of Mr. Llewellyn Bixby, '01, is designed throughout to be of service to the student in the direct study of the stars. It stands in an attractive spot upon an elevation in Blanchard Park. Its equipment includes an equatorial telescope, with a Clark objective of six inches clear aperture, and a mounting, which includes driving clock and other modern conveniences, made by Wm. Gaertner of Chicago, a three-inch astronomical transit and chronograph, both made by the Gaertner Company, a standard Riefler clock for mean solar time, and a less expensive clock for sidereal time; also a horizontal telescope with a six-inch objective, having a focal length of forty feet and a coelostat. In connection with this is employed a thirteen-foot spectrograph with a two-inch grating, loaned by Mt. Wilson Solar Observatory.

The Albert K. Smiley Hall, of reinforced concrete with Spanish tile roof, is the dormitory for men. It has both single rooms and suites of three rooms, affording accommodations for eighty students.

Rembrandt Hall, the first section of the Art Building, is devoted chiefly to the work of the Department of Art. The upper floor contains studio and work rooms; the lower floor

a convenient auditorium of moderate size for exhibits and assemblies.

The Mabel S. Bridges Hall of Music, the gift of Mr. and Mrs. Appleton S. Bridges, of San Diego, just completed, offers opportunities for the study of music unexcelled in Southern California. Besides numerous studio and practice rooms it contains a large auditorium and a three manual pipe organ. It is here that the daily chapel service is held as well as the concerts of the Choral Union and the recitals of faculty and students. The building is of reinforced concrete with Spanish tile roof.

The Renwick Gymnasium contains ample equipment for physical training, together with shower bath and locker facilities to make of the highest usefulness the swimming pool which adjoins it.

The Claremont Inn has, besides a large student dining room and club room for the College Commons, accommodations for eighty guests.

The Greek Theater, built to take advantage of the natural setting of Blanchard Park, though uncompleted, has at present a seating capacity of over 4000. Here the great Historical Pageant was given in 1913; here are given the senior plays, various concerts and entertainments; and here are held student rallies about bonfires built in the center space.

The Agricultural and Botanical Laboratory, situated near the Pearsons Hall of Science, consists of a greenhouse, a lath house and a central class room.

The Marine Laboratory, located at Laguna Beach, has nine private rooms for special workers and two general laboratories, as well as storerooms, work room and aquarium room.

Various other smaller buildings add to the completeness of the College plant.

Honors and Prizes

General Scholarship Honors and Special Departmental Honors are announced at the close of each semester.

General Scholarship Honors are awarded to those who have attained a grade of at least A in all courses pursued and are open only to matriculated students who are also candidates for a degree.

Special Departmental Honors are awarded to those who have attained AA grade in at least one course and have not fallen below B in any other.

The Dole Prizes. A prize debate, open to the Sophomore class, upon some subject selected by the faculty, is arranged for the close of the second semester. First and second prizes of ten and five dollars respectively, established by the late Mr. J. H. Dole, in memory of his brother, Mr. W. B. Dole, are endowed by Mr. A. M. Dole.

The Mudge Latin Prize. A prize for excellence in Latin offered to Sophomores completing Latin B3 and B4.

The Llewellyn Bixby Mathematics Prize. A prize for excellence in Analytic Geometry and Calculus; open to all students completing Mathematics C17 and C18. A prize of ten dollars is given by Mr. Llewellyn Bixby.

The Kinney Prizes. A prize declamation contest, open to the members of the Freshman class, occurs toward the end of the first semester. First and second prizes of ten and five dollars, respectively, are given by Mrs. H. N. Kinney.

The Vaile Prizes. Prizes for the best essay or oration on the general subject of Agriculture in Southern California; open to the Junior and Senior classes. First and second prizes of ten and five dollars respectively are endowed by Mr. Charles S. Vaile.

The Lorbeer Prizes. Prizes for the best essay on the subject, "How to Keep Well"; open to all who take the course in Anatomy and Physiology. First and second prizes of fifteen and ten dollars respectively are given by Dr. Thomas L. Lorbeer, '03.

The Moncrieff Astronomy Prize. A prize given to the student in a first year course in Astronomy, taken regularly in class, whose interest in the study and proficiency in the observatory work are indicated by the best notebook kept in accordance with the teacher's suggestion. A prize of ten dollars is given by Miss Flossie C. Moncrieff, '11.

The George A. Gates Prize. A prize given for the best paper upon one of five subjects, dealing with social betterment, selected by the teachers of History and the social sciences. A prize of twenty-five dollars is endowed by certain Alumni and other friends of Dr. Gates.

Phi Beta Kappa

A chapter of the national scholarship honor society, Phi Beta Kappa, was established at Pomona College, March seventh, 1914. Upper classmen "who are of good moral character, who are candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and who are distinguished for breadth of culture and excellence of scholarship," are eligible to membership.

Oratorical and Debating Contests

Many opportunities are offered students for obtaining experience in public address. The Associated Students maintain three oratorical contests, the winners of which represent the College in intercollegiate competition and there are each year college and freshman intercollegiate debates. A Women's Oratorical Contest for upperclass women is conducted by the College. The aim of these contests is to stimulate the students to excellence in public address, and to quickness of thought in extemporaneous speaking.

Student Activities

THE ASSOCIATED STUDENTS. This association harmonizes all student activities. Its officers are chosen by the student body from their own number. All important questions are

considered by its executive committee, which is composed of those prominent in such varied lines as athletics, oratory, and the editorship of the Student Life. This body has charge of intercollegiate as well as inter-class relations.

MEN'S ORGANIZATION. The men of the student body form a voluntary organization electing their own officers and committees and holding regular meetings. This organization controls largely the class and social relations of the men.

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATION. The women of the student body form a similar organization, for considering and regulating the social relations of the women.

CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS. Branches of the Young Men's Christian Association and the Young Women's Christian Association are well organized and doing effective work. Representation in the inter-collegiate and state conventions and the visits of active workers from outside serve to maintain interest in the work both at home and abroad. Through the co-operation of the associations and the College there have been established, as a part of the curriculum, courses in Bible study adapted to all classes of students and conducted by members of the Faculty. Volunteer classes for the study of missionary movements constitute another phase of the work which is of special value. Large delegations attend the annual inter-collegiate conferences.

THE POMONA COLLEGE LITERARY SOCIETY, composed of both men and women, meets every two weeks. The work is varied in character, covering all literary lines.

THE POMONA COLLEGE DEBATING CLUB is composed of men. It meets every two weeks for prepared and impromptu debates on the live issues of the day.

THE ALPHA KAPPA is a society for women, giving drill in debates and familiarity with important current topics.

THE POMONA COLLEGE LYCEUM, composed of men, is also a debating club, and meets bi-weekly.

THE AREOPAGUS is composed of men. The object of the

society is to promote efficiency in public speaking, debate, and parliamentary drill. Meetings are held every two weeks.

THE DELTA LAMBDA is a debating society for women, meeting bi-weekly.

THE MASQUERS is an organization of students, whose purpose is the study and presentation of plays and the general promotion of the dramatic enterprises of the undergraduate body.

PUBLICATIONS. The *Student Life* is published semi-weekly by the student body. One issue of each month consists of a magazine number, *The Scribbler;* the other issues are devoted to current affairs.

The *Metate* is published each year by the Junior class, and contains material appropriate to a college annual.

The *Association Hand Book,* which contains material of value, especially to new students, is issued at the beginning of the year by the Christian Associations.

ATHLETICS. The immediate management of all contests and games rests with the Associated Students, though all arrangements are under the supervision of a committee of the Faculty and a student manager.

Alumni Field, consisting of about ten acres, has been developed by the alumni into athletic grounds unsurpassed in the Southwest in equipment and beauty of setting. First-class tennis courts, an excellent track, baseball and football fields, also hockey and basket ball courts are within the limits of the campus, and athletic exercises and field sports are encouraged by the officers of the institution.

A swimming pool, of the standard size for water polo, and fully equipped with modern appliances, is open to all students. An invariable condition to the use of the pool is a semi-annual medical examination.

Students are required to maintain a certain standard of excellence in all their studies in order to represent the College on any of its athletic teams or other organizations coming before the public.

Departmental Activities

THE CHORAL UNION is an organization of students and members of the community for drill in choral work. It meets each Thursday evening for practice under the direction of the Department of Music, and twice each year gives a public concert.

THE POMONA COLLEGE Glee Club, the Pomona College Women's Glee Club, the Pomona College Orchestra, and the Pomona College Band are flourishing organizations under the general direction of the Department of Music.

THE REMBRANDT CLUB is an organization of students and members of the community which meets once a month for art study, programs on art subjects, and social intercourse.

THE ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY aims to help the observatory in its work, in building up its library and in the issuing of its publications. The associate membership is drawn from the alumni and friends of the College, while the active membership includes the students of astronomy together with members of the faculty and resident graduates.

THE BIOLOGICAL SEMINAR. The aim of the Biological Seminar is chiefly the review and discussion of recent and important researches as published in the biological journals. Membership is limited to students of the Junior and Senior classes chosen for excellent scholarship and marked interest in the work of the department, who meet every two weeks with the faculty of the Biological Department.

THE MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY. The Society of Mathematics and Physical Science meets every month for presentation and discussion of results of study and investigation in the physical sciences and mathematics. It is open to advanced students who are interested in these subjects and who agree to take an active part in its work.

THE SCIENCE CLUB. The Biological Seminar, the Mathemathical Society and the active membership of the Astronomical Society constitute three sections of the Science Club,

which holds open meetings bi-monthly. Its programs are of general scientific interest and its meetings are open to students and public.

THE LITERATURE SEMINAR. The purpose of the Literature Seminar is the presentation from a graduate or professional point of view of those masterpieces of literature which have dominated the content and form of other literature. The meetings are monthly and are open to students and community.

DER DEUTSCHE VEREIN is composed of those who have had at least three years of work in German. It meets every two weeks for the reading and discussing of papers in German and for other exercises which tend to cultivate fluency and accuracy in the use of the language.

LE CERCLE FRANCAIS, composed of students making a specialty of the French language, meets fortnightly for practice in French conversation, presentation of papers and discussion of topics relating to the various aspects of French life and literature.

EL CIRCULO ESPANOL, composed of students making a specialty of Spanish, meets fortnightly for practice in Spanish conversation and the presentation of appropriate papers in the language, bearing upon the literature and life of the Spanish world.

College Publications

Most of the publications of the College appear in The Pomona College Bulletin, which is issued bi-monthly, and include:

1. The Annual Announcement of the officers and teachers for the ensuing year, with requirements for admission, description of courses and general information. Published in May.

2. The Annual Register of officers, teachers and students for the current year. Published in March.

3. The Annual Directory of officers, teachers and students. Published in October.
4. The Register of Graduates.
5. The Register of Non-graduates.
6. The Report of the President.

Alumni and departmental publications include:

The *Pomona College Quarterly Magazine*, devoted to the interests of the College and Alumni.

The Journal of Entomology and Zoology, published under the auspices of the Department of Zoology.

The *Pomona College Journal of Economic Botany*, published under the auspices of the Department of Botany.

The Publication of the Astronomical Society of Pomona College, published under the auspices of the Department of Astronomy.

Bureau of Appointments

A Bureau of Appointments is conducted in connection with the office of the Secretary of the Faculty for the benefit of members of the College who desire to teach after graduation. The purpose of the Bureau is to maintain a list of available positions and to recommend from the applicants registered those who are qualified for specific positions.

An opportunity is also offered graduates of the College who are already engaged in teaching, to register their present positions and to indicate whether they desire a change and, if so, under what conditions. An effort is made to further the desires of graduates so far as made known. The services of the Bureau are entirely gratuitous. Communications should be addressed to Professor M. E. Churchill, Secretary of the Faculty.

Registration

INFORMAL REGISTRATION—*Prospective Students.* All who desire to enter Pomona College should file their applications with the Registrar as early as possible. These applications

should specify the class which the applicant desires to enter, the time when he wishes to enter, and the work he offers for entrance as well as for advanced credit if any. The statement of work done must be certified to by the proper officer. Specially prepared blanks for these applications may be obtained from the Registrar. In 1915 the freshman class will be limited to two hundred students, one hundred men and one hundred women.

Resident Students. On or before the first Thursday in January and the first Thursday in June all resident students must fill out, in consultation with their class advisers, a preliminary registration schedule designating their choice of subjects for the following semester. A fee of one dollar must be paid for any subsequent change.

FORMAL REGISTRATION. 1. All students are required to register formally on one of the regularly announced registration days preceding the opening of the class work of each semester. A payment of two dollars is required for later registration, and a payment of one dollar for every change in formal registration. This latter payment is remitted in the case of new students registering for the first time, provided the changes are made within a week of the opening day of the registration period.

2. Students are admitted only to those courses for which they are formally registered.

Reports

A record of the scholarship and deportment of each student is kept, and deficient students are reported to the Registrar. Special reports are made at or near the Thanksgiving and Spring recesses and notification is sent to the parents of any students reported as conditioned or failing at that time.

The grade of scholarship is determined by the daily work of the class-room supplemented by frequent test reviews and by final examinations.

The aim is to encourage faithfulness and regularity in daily work rather than spasmodic effort to meet some single test.

Public Assemblies

Devotional exercises conducted by the President, the members of the faculty in turn, or by some invited guest, are held in the chapel every week-day morning, except Saturday, and all students are expected to be present.

An hour is reserved each Thursday afternoon for a general gathering of faculty and students in which various phases of college life and interest are presented. Opportunity is given at this time for addresses by invited guests or members of the faculty, for meetings of the Associated Students, and, in general, for the presentation and discussion of any matter of common interest.

Attendance upon the Sunday morning service in the Claremont Church is expected except in cases where permission is given to attend services elsewhere. Such permission will be granted on request.

General Requirements

Students are expected to be loyal to the spirit and purpose of the institution and to maintain regular attendance on all college appointments. Any who fall below grade in scholarship, or who for any reason do not prove desirable members of the student body, may be dismissed without specific charges.

It is urgently pointed out to both students and parents that the value of a college education consists in no small degree in the fullest participation in the college atmosphere and life. It is important, therefore, that all absence through the college year should be avoided. Some of the most important of the college values are lost by absences on Saturday and Sunday, on which days are centered particular and

vital phases of the common life, and it is therefore urged that over-Sunday visits at home or elsewhere be avoided.

The use of tobacco is disapproved and discouraged at all times.

A copy of the Manual of Procedure may be obtained by application to the Registrar. It should be in the hands of all students.

Student Aid

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS. The income of certain funds is used toward paying the tuition fees of students who are in pecuniary need, and, by authorization of the trustees, is distributed annually through a committee of the faculty. Scholarship aid is given only to students who are or intend to become candidates for a degree from Pomona College, who maintain a high standard of honor, who are economical in their habits, who do not use tobacco, who are regular in their attendance upon college exercises, and whose scholarship meets the following conditions: They must earn in each semester of the Freshman year at least twelve credits; in each subsequent semester at least fifteen credits.

Applicants for aid who have not yet entered college should forward to the Dean of the College, E. C. Norton, a formal application accompanied by two letters, one from parent or guardian and the other from principal or teacher, giving information concerning need, character and attainments. They should also send a certified statement of their scholastic record. All applications for aid must be renewed annually on or before May first.

Aid may be withdrawn at any time from students who prove not to have conformed to the conditions, and is permanently withdrawn after the second forfeiture due to low standing or unsatisfactory deportment.

Recipients of scholarship aid may be called upon to assist the College in ways that do not interfere with their studies.

$4,000. The Lydia Phelps Memorial Fund, given by

Hiram E. Phelps of Ontario, California, in memory of his wife.

$1,000. The Agnes K. Crawford Memorial Fund, given by David R. Crawford and William Crawford of Pomona, California, in memory of their mother.

$2,000. The John D. Potter Memorial Fund, given by Mrs. S. T. Potter of Westboro, Mass., in memory of her husband.

$5,000. Given by Mrs. Loraine H. Page of Pomona, California. ($3,000 of this may at some time be used for other purposes.)

$1,500. The Francis Bancroft Memorial Fund, given by Mrs. James T. Ford of Los Angeles, California, in memory of her father.

$2,500. Given by Rev. James T. Ford of Los Angeles, California.

$2,500. Given by Mrs. Maria T. Wardwell of Plymouth, Connecticut.

$1,000. The Henry Herbert Brown Scholarship Fund, given by Mrs. Fannie E. Brown of Los Angeles, California, in memory of her son.

$2,600. Given by Mary E. Elwood of Redlands, California.

$3,500. The Mabel S. Bridges Memorial Scholarship, given by Mr. and Mrs. A. S. Bridges of San Diego, California, in memory of their daughter. Available for women.

$1,000. The H. G. Billings Memorial Scholarship, given by Mrs. E. A. Billings of Los Angeles, California, in memory of her husband.

$2,000. The Thomas F. Howard Memorial Scholarship, given by Dr. and Mrs. H. G. Brainerd of Los Angeles, California, in memory of Mrs. Brainerd's father.

$1,200. Given by Miss Jean Loomis, '97, of Pasadena, California.

$1,800. Given by Dr. Anna H. Searing of Escondido, California.

$400. The Bristol Memorial Fund. A fund raised as a memorial to the Reverend Sherlock Bristol.

SELF-SUPPORT. A committee of the faculty endeavors to find employment for students needing to earn a part of their expenses. Many are thus helping themselves by various forms of labor such as janitor work, waiting on tables at the Commons, general house work, gardening and the like. The most desirable positions are in general secured by upperclassmen who have proven themselves good workers and good students, and those coming to the College for the first time should be content if any work which they can satisfactorily do is secured for them. Students in any case should come prepared to pay all bills for at least one semester. Their record during this semester will be a large factor in deciding what opportunities for self-help will be open to them. Applications for aid in securing employment should be addressed to Professor F. H. White, the chairman of the Committee on Student Aid and Labor.

Physical Attention

The physical care of students is a matter of special concern to the College and the advantages of unusual attention and opportunity are offered. The climate of Southern California offers an out-of-door life the year around. Oversight is given to open-air athletics in all seasons. A regular physician is on the faculty of the College. Every student on entering has a physical examination. Regular work in Physical Culture is prescribed throughout the course. A large swimming pool is provided, access to which is free to all students, subject only to a semi-annual physical examination. The College physician gives courses in Physiology and Hygiene and his medical advice is ordinarily available free of charge to all students subject to certain conditions of hours and location of residence, the College meeting these bills; providing that all nursing, surgical dressing, and medicines are at the expense of the ill or injured. *The*

College, however, reserves the right to discontinue this individual medical service at any time without previous notice. As a natural result of all this attention the health of the College is such as to give special assurance to all considering attendance at Pomona.

Expenses

ROOMS. Lists and descriptions of rooms available for men students are kept at the Business office, for women students at Sumner Hall. Furnished rooms outside the College buildings are rented at prices ranging from twenty to forty-five dollars for the semester. Students are permitted to room only at places approved by the faculty.

To avoid misunderstanding between students and householders, it is advised that agreements regarding rooms be put in written form. Unless written agreement to the contrary is made, it will be assumed that rooms are rented for one semester.

Change of rooms is made only by permission of the faculty.

DORMITORIES—*Sumner Hall.* Women not living in their own homes, unless excused by the faculty, are expected to room in Sumner Hall, which accommodates seventy. This is a commodious and pleasant hall, where the young women come under the direct care of the Dean of Women. In addition to the parlors, which are open to the students for the reception of their friends, there is also on the first floor a large and attractive recreation hall.

Sumner Hall is well equipped with all modern conveniences, including electric lights, steam heat, baths, and a laundry furnished with stationary tubs and electric irons for the use of roomers.

There are both single and double rooms, which are well lighted and ventilated. Each room is provided with the necessary furnishings, including rug for the floor. The only articles to be supplied by the students are towels and linen and covers for a single bed.

Careful attention is given to the health of the young women residing in the Hall. Illness is rare, yet for such cases as occur, there is provided, opening directly from the matron's room, a pleasant, sunny rest-room, where patients are given the best of care.

Rooms in Sumner Hall are rented for the year at prices ranging from forty to seventy dollars, according to the location and desirability of the room and the number of occupants. The Hall is closed during the Christmas and Spring vacations. A deposit of five dollars is necessary to secure a room in the Hall, and should accompany the application. Rooms are assigned in order of application. The deposit fee is credited on the rent of the room.

Information concerning the dimensions of rooms, number of windows, and similar matters, may be obtained at the business office. The Hall is opened on the Saturday before the beginning of the college year and closed the Saturday after Commencement.

Smiley Hall. A dormitory for men, has both single rooms and suites of three rooms accommodating two students. The dormitory has all modern conveniences and is completely furnished. The only articles to be provided by the students are towels, and linen and covers for a single bed. All rooms are equally desirable, the basis of choice in most cases being one's preference for the eastern or western outlook.

Rooms in Smiley Hall are rented for the college year, each occupant paying sixty dollars. In case of withdrawal because of sickness an equitable adjustment of rent will be made.

These terms do not include the use of the dormitory during the Christmas and Spring vacations, when the Hall will be closed, unless a number desire to remain, in which case the cost of keeping the building open will be an additional charge. Damage to rooms will be charged to the occupants.

A deposit of five dollars is necessary to secure a room, and should accompany the application. The amount is credited on the year's rent. The dormitory is opened on the Saturday

before the beginning of the college year and closed the Saturday after Commencement.

The College reserves the right to dismiss from the dormitory without rebate any student who has shown himself a disturbing or undesirable occupant.

BOARD. Provision is made for the boarding of students at the College Commons, an unusually attractive and well-equipped dining room in the Claremont Inn. An entertainment committee of students provides music and other features that add to the enjoyment of the meal time. The rates are the lowest consistent with good quality of food and efficient service, varying from $18 to $22 per month.

The Pomona College spirit is due in no small measure to its common dining hall. There the students meet in pleasant surroundings, are waited upon by companions in study, discuss together college topics, join in enthusiastic backing of college teams and glee clubs and have favorable opportunities for forming close and lasting friendships. For these reasons and for its unifying influence on college life, the faculty regard it as exceedingly desirable that students should board at the Commons.

Those wishing to board at other approved places may do so by permission of the faculty, but such permission will rarely be given to those living in college buildings.

SUMMARY OF EXPENSES—The necessary expense for the college year, exclusive of fees for special courses and expenses which are purely personal, varies from $275 to $400. Bills are due each semester in advance and must be paid upon registration. If parents desire bills to be sent home, written request should be made before the beginning of a semester.

No student will be retained in the institution or given honorable dismissal whose bills are not paid or arranged for.

Tuition

All tuition bills must be paid at the beginning of each semester. Until this has been done cards entitling the student to admission to classes will not be issued.

The regular charge for tuition is composed of two items; a General Charge, uniform in amount, which is required of all students, and an Instruction Charge, varying with the amount of work taken.

GENERAL CHARGE

Required of all students, per semester (18 weeks) $15.00

INSTRUCTION CHARGE

In all branches there is a further Instruction Charge varying according to the number of Credit Hours assigned to each course. The normal amount of work varies from 16 to 18 hours.

For each hour taken, per semester (18 weeks) $2.00

ADDITIONAL CHARGE FOR APPLIED MUSIC AND ART

In addition to the General Charge and the Instruction Charge, students taking Applied Music or Art will pay an Additional Charge as follows:

For half-hour private lessons in piano, voice, organ or violin, per semester:

Advanced instruction, two lessons each week	$50.00
Advanced instruction, one lesson each week	25.00
Elementary instruction, two lessons each week	36.00
Elementary instruction, one lesson each week	18.00

For two-hour class lessons in Art, per semester:

Two lessons each week	20.00
One lesson each week	10.00
Pen and Ink, one lesson each week for 9 weeks	5.00
Sketch Class	1.00

Students may register for applied music and art at any time. Such students, if they enter during a semester, should consult the Registrar as to charges.

Fees

Diploma fee, $5.00.

Physics and Chemistry, deposit for breakage, $5.00.

Laboratory fees range from $4.00 to $15.00. The exact fee for a given course is stated in connection with the description of that course under Departments of Instruction; in advanced courses only does it exceed $10.00.

The fees for the use of college pianos for practice are as follows:

One hour a day for a semester	$ 4.50
Two hours a day for a semester	8.25
Three hours a day for a semester	11.25

RETURN OF TUITION

The General Charge of $15.00 is retained from the tuition of students withdrawing within two weeks subsequent to the first day of registration of any semester. After that time there is no refunding of any part of the tuition either for courses dropped or for failure to complete a semester's residence, except that one half of the Instruction Charge and of the Additional Charge, if any, is refunded to any leaving college before the middle of any semester on account of illness.

Requirements for Admission

General Requirements and Methods of Admission

It is the purpose of Pomona College to do a distinctly and notably high grade of work, thus preparing its graduates for special distinction in such later callings as they may choose. To this end the College wishes to receive only such students as are thoroughly prepared to enter upon college work. Students planning to enter Pomona College should indicate their purpose to the Registrar of the College as early as possible. The College is prepared to give advice and cooperation to prospective students several years in advance of their actual entrance upon college work in order that they may have the most thorough and complete preparation. Students should not leave the matter of their formal application for admission until the entrance day of the year, as the College authorities will carefully scrutinize all applications for admission, and delay in filing applications will inevitably involve delay in acceptance. Only two hundred freshmen, one hundred men and one hundred women, will be received in 1915.

Candidates for admission to any class in Pomona College must present satisfactory evidence of their fitness for college both in character and in scholarship. Testimonials of good moral character and a certificate of honorable dismissal from the last institution attended are required. A medical examination conducted by an authorized physician, under the direction of the Department of Physical Education, is required of all students. Evidence of satisfactory scholarship and of the completion of the required amount of study as indicated in the following pages may be given in one of three ways:

First: Examination by the College.

Students wishing to remove deficiencies by examination

must do so before entering upon college work. Such examinations must be taken during the first three days of registration week of either semester or (by special arrangement) the week preceding the college commencement. They must be arranged for in advance through the Registrar.

Second: Certificate of the College Entrance Examination Board.

Examinations are given by the College Entrance Examination Board at certain times and places which may be learned from the Registrar or from principals of secondary schools. These examinations for Southern California will be given in 1915 at Pomona College.

Third: Certificate from approved schools or colleges.

Students from approved schools or colleges are admitted without examination on presentation of a certificate signed by the principal or proper official and showing in detail the requisite completed courses. Certificate blanks obtained from the Registrar should be filled out and returned as early as possible after the completion of the high school year.

Requirements for Matriculation

The standing of all students is provisional until after they have been in residence for one semester. At that time those are matriculated who have shown themselves in accord with the spirit of the College, who have done a satisfactory quality of work during their semester of residence and whose entrance units have been accepted.

Admission to Freshman Standing

The number of students admitted to the freshman class is limited to two hundred—one hundred men and one hundred women; early application is therefore advised. Special blanks for this purpose may be had by addressing the Registrar. Applications are listed in the order of their receipt, are considered individually, and in every case must

be accompanied by a certification both as to scholarship and character. No application is considered which does not show fifteen units in accepted subjects, at least ten of which are recommended. Special endorsement by the Principal must accompany all papers showing non-commended units, such endorsement to include the specific recommendation of the candidate, both as to character and ability, for the undertaking of college work. Not later than the first of July a notification is sent to those whose credentials are satisfactory and from time to time other applicants are so notified. No applicant, however, is finally enrolled among those definitely accepted, until the sum of $15 has been deposited with the Registrar as a first payment on tuition. This sum is returned upon request received before the first of September, but not thereafter.

Those are matriculated to full standing who at the end of a semester's residence meet the requirements stated just above; those who do not meet those requirements are not allowed to matriculate and are enrolled as in partial standing. No student in partial standing is recommended to college standing in another institution. The final acceptance of entrance units is based upon the character of the work done in class at Pomona College as well as upon the grade of the units presented.

Admission to Advanced Standing

Students who have sufficient credit from other institutions are admitted to advanced standing on credentials signed by the proper officials and giving full specifications concerning the nature of the courses taken, the time spent in each, together with their rank in each subject. They are assigned hours and credits* on the basis of their credentials, but such assignment is provisional until ratified by the Classification Committee. This ratification is not given until after the

*Credits are based upon the grades attained in the work offered. See page 54.

required semester's residence, at which time the Committee has power to act in adjusting hours or credits, or both, to the qualifications shown.

Admission as Special Students

Mature students, ordinarily only such as are at least twenty-one years of age, may be admitted as special students to courses for which by ability and preparation they may be fitted. Special students are not candidates for a degree.

Credits for Non-Commended Work

Students who enter with some of their work non-commended may remove their deficiency in one of three ways—by examination, by continuing the same line of study in college with high grade or by extra work in college not counted towards a degree. These three methods are more fully described as follows:

First: Students may be examined upon any of the accepted subjects presented for entrance, and upon passing with B grade receive credit toward entrance for that subject. Such examinations must be taken as specified on page 44.

Second: Entrance credit will be given for non-commended work after a student has completed with A grade two or more college courses in the same or a closely allied subject, or upon conditions laid down in individual cases by the Classification Committee.

Third: Entrance credit may be gained by work in certain college courses, but such courses cannot count toward the number of hours or credits required for graduation, nor for honors. Moreover, students may not substitute for subjects specifically required for entrance other subjects taken in this way.

Students are not candidates for a degree nor are they eligible for recommendation to college standing in another institution until they have matriculated. Students are

matriculated only after they have come into full standing. All students must be matriculated before attaining to Junior standing.

Courses Required for Admission to Freshman Standing

In the following outline of courses a "unit"represents a course of study in one subject of high school grade involving five forty-five minute recitations per week or an equivalent for a school year. Laboratory periods should be at least twice the length of recitation periods.

Not less than one unit in any subject is normally accepted, though a half unit may be accepted when accompanied by units for courses in allied subjects.

I. *Specific Requirements—8 units*

English, 2 units
History, 1 unit
One foreign language, 2 units
Algebra, 1 unit
Geometry, 1 unit
*One third or fourth year laboratory science, 1 unit

II. *Additional Requirements—4 units*

Selected from the following:
English
History
Foreign Language
Mathematics
*Laboratory Science

III. *Elective—3 units*

It is recommended that these electives be chosen from the subjects of Group II above, but in view of the importance of other lines of high school work credit is allowed for full units in other courses counted for high school graduation the acceptance of which is specifically recommended by the principal of the school.

* Heads of Departments in which students wish to continue laboratory subjects begun in high school may, at their option, require the high school note books to be submitted as evidence of ability to continue with more advanced work in the department.

Description of Subjects

The College recommends that the work offered to meet the requirements of Groups I and II above shall cover the ground indicated in the following description of courses. Each of them constitutes one unit unless otherwise designated.

Elementary English.
Rhetoric, composition and literature. (2 units.)
Intermediate English.
Advanced English.

The following list is made the basis of examination. A indicates books selected for careful reading; B those requiring close study.

A. From each of the following groups at least two selections are to be made, except as otherwise provided under Group I.

Group I—Classics in Translation

The Old Testament, comprising at least the chief narrative episodes in Genesis, Exodus, Joshua, Judges, Samuel, Kings, and Daniel, together with the books of Ruth and Esther; the Odyssey, with the omission, if desired, of Books i-v and xv-xvii; the Iliad, with the omission, if desired, of Books xi, xiii-xv, xvii, and xxi; the Aeneid. The Odyssey, Iliad, and Aeneid should be read in English translations of recognized literary excellence.

For any selection from this group a selection from any other group may be substituted.

Group II—Shakespeare

Midsummer Night's Dream; Merchant of Venice; As You Like It; Twelfth Night; The Tempest; Romeo and Juliet; King John; Richard II; Richard III; Henry V; Coriolanus; and the following, if not chosen for study under B, Julius Cæsar; Macbeth; Hamlet.

Group III—Prose Fiction

Malory's Morte d'Arthur (about 100 pages); Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, Part I; Swift's Gulliver's Travels (voyages to Lilliput and to Brobdingnag); Defoe's Robinson Crusoe, Part I; Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield; Frances Burney's Evelina; Scott's Novels, any one; Jane Austen's Novels, any one; Maria Edgeworth's Castle Rackrent, or

The Absentee; Dickens's Novels, any one; Thackeray's Novels, any one; George Eliot's Novels, any one; Mrs. Gaskell's Cranford; Kingsley's Westward Ho! or Hereward, the Wake; Reade's The Cloister and the Hearth; Blackmore's Lorna Doone; Hughes's Tom Brown's Schooldays; Stevenson's Treasure Island, or Kidnapped, or Master of Ballantrae; Cooper's Novels, any one; Poe's Selected Tales; Hawthorne's The House of the Seven Gables, or Twice Told Tales, or Mosses from an Old Manse; a collection of Short Stories by various standard writers.

Group IV—Essays, Biography, Etc.

Addison and Steele's The Sir Roger de Coverley Papers, or Selections from the Tatler and Spectator (about 200 pages); Boswell's Selections from the Life of Johnson (about 200 pages); Franklin's Autobiography; Irving's Sketch Book (about 200 pages), or Life of Goldsmith; Southey's Life of Nelson; Lamb's Essays of Elia (about 100 pages); Lockhart's Life of Scott (about 200 pages); Thackeray's Lectures on Swift, Addison, and Steele in the English Humorists; Macaulay's Lord Clive, Warren Hastings, Milton, Addison, Goldsmith, Frederic the Great, Madame d'Arblay, (any one); Trevelyan's Life of Macaulay (about 200 pages); Ruskin's Sesame and Lilies, or Selections (about 150 pages); Dana's Two Years before the Mast; Selections from Lincoln, including at least the two Inaugurals, the Speeches in Independence Hall and at Gettysburg, the Last Public Address, and the Letter to Horace Greely, together with a brief memoir or estimate of Lincoln; Parkman's The Oregon Trail; Thoreau's Walden; Lowell's Selected Essays (about 150 pages); Holmes's The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table; Stevenson's An Inland Voyage and Travels with a Donkey; Huxley's Autobiography and selections from Lay Sermons, including the addresses on Improving Natural Knowledge, A Liberal Education, and A Piece of Chalk; a collection of Essays by Bacon, Lamb, DeQuincey, Hazlitt, Emerson, and later writers; a collection of Letters by various standard writers.

Group V—Poetry

Palgrave's Golden Treasury (First Series): Books II and III, with special attention to Dryden, Collins, Gray, Cowper, and Burns; Palgrave's Golden Treasury (First Series), Book IV, with special attention to Wordsworth, Keats, and Shelley (if not chosen for study under B); Goldsmith's The Traveller and The Deserted Village; Pope's The Rape of the Lock; a collection of English and Scottish Ballads, as,

for example, some Robin Hood ballads, The Battle of Otterburn, King Estmere, Young Beichan, Bewick and Grahame, Sir Patrick Spens, and a selection from later ballads; Coleridge's The Ancient Mariner, Christabel, and Kubla Khan; Byron's Childe Harold, Canto III or IV, and The Prisoner of Chillon; Scott's The Lady of the Lake, or Marmion; Macaulay's The Lays of Ancient Rome, The Battle of Naseby, The Armada, Ivry;Tennyson's The Princess, or Gareth and Lynette, Lancelot and Elaine, and The Passing of Arthur; Browning's Cavalier Tunes, The Lost Leader, How They Brought the Good News from Ghent to Aix, Home Thoughts from Abroad, Home Thoughts from the Sea, Incidents of the French Camp, Hervé Riel, Pheidippides, My Last Duchess, Up at a Villa—Down in a City, The Italian in England, The Patriot, The Pied Piper, "De Gustibus"—, Instans Tyrannus; Arnold's Sohrab and Rustum, and The Forsaken Merman; Selections from American Poetry, with special attention to Poe, Lowell, Longfellow, and Whittier.

B. This part of the requirement is intended as a natural and logical continuation of the student's earlier reading, with greater stress laid upon form and style, the exact meaning of words and phrases, and the understanding of allusions. The books provided for study are arranged in four groups, from each of which one selection is to be made.

Group I—Drama

Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar, or Macbeth, or Hamlet.

Group II—Poetry

Milton's L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, and either Comus or Lycidas; Tennyson's The Coming of Arthur, The Holy Grail, and The Passing of Arthur; the selections from Wordsworth, Keats, and Shelley in Book IV of Palgrave's Golden Treasury (First Series).

Group III—Oratory

Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America; Macaulay's Two Speeches on Copyright, and Lincoln's Speech at Cooper Union; Washington's Farewell Address, and Webster's First Bunker Hill Oration.

Group IV—Essays

Carlyle's Essay on Burns, with a selection from Burns's Poems; Macaulay's Life of Johnson; Emerson's Essay on Manners.

Ancient History to the Coronation of Charlemagne with

special reference to the history of Greece and Rome. (Myer's Ancient History or Equivalent.)

Medieval and Modern History, a year's work based on a text-book, but including reference reading and note-book work. (Myer's Middle Ages and Myer's Modern Age or equivalent.)

English History, including text, reference and note-book work for one year (Andrews's History of England or equivalent.)

United States History and Civil Government. (Channing's Students' History and Ashley's Federal State or equivalent.)

Greek lessons and grammar.

Xenophon, four books of the Anabasis, and composition.

Homer, three books of the Iliad, with prosody; ability to read easy Greek at sight.

Latin lessons and grammar.

Cæsar, Commentaries (Books I-IV).

Cicero, seven orations, including those against Catiline and for the poet Archias, and the Manilian Law.

Virgil, six books of the Aeneid and prosody.

Grammar, composition and sight reading are required as a portion of each year's work.

Elementary French. One year of French; elements of grammar; ability to write at dictation and to translate from English; reading of about one hundred and fifty pages of text.

Intermediate French. Additional work in French, amounting to one year's advanced work in translation and composition.

Advanced French. The ability to read at sight any piece of modern prose or poetry and to write in French a paper on an assigned subject.

Elementary German. One year of German, elements of grammar; ability to write at dictation and to translate from English; reading of about one hundred and fifty pages of text.

Intermediate German. Additional work in German, amounting to one year's advanced work in translation and composition.

Advanced German. The ability to read at sight any piece of modern German prose of moderate difficulty and to write in German a paper on an assigned topic.

Spanish (1 or 2 units). Including an accurate knowledge of the essentials of grammar, ability to write ordinary Spanish and to read ordinary Spanish prose.

Elements of Algebra, with special attention to factoring and solution of equations, and including ratio and proportion.

Algebra (½ unit), being a continuation of the course in the elements of Algebra with special emphasis on algebraic theory.

Algebra (½ unit). Quadratics and indeterminate equations, irrational and imaginary numbers, ratio, proportion and variations, in review; also theory of exponents, progressions, undetermined co-efficients and logarithms.

Plane Geometry, with original exercises and problems in mensuration.

Solid Geometry (½ unit). With original exercises and problems.

Trigonometry (½ unit). Elementary course in plane trigonometry.

Physics, covering an elementary knowledge of dynamics, sound, light, heat, magnetism and electricity; recitation and laboratory work.

Chemistry, including classroom and laboratory work in the elements of chemistry as presented in modern standard text-books on the subject. At least five exercises a week for one year.

Physical Geography, covering the descriptive and explanatory study of the commoner phenomena of nature, including satisfactory laboratory and field work.

Botany, covering the morphology and simpler physiology of the higher plants, including some acquaintance with the local flora.

Zoology, emphasizing, in a general course, scientific methods and training rather than facts.

Extra Entrance Credits

If by examination or by certificate, a student presents more than fifteen units of commended work for admission he may, after the lapse of a semester and upon formal application, receive college credit for certain subjects, provided that these subjects, or others closely allied, have been continued in college with high grade, one unit of commended work being allowed three hours of college credit. Extra credit is thus allowed only in foreign language, advanced mathematics and advanced science. Credit, varying in amount with the individual courses, is granted for graduate work in approved high schools.

Requirements for Graduation

Bachelor of Arts Degree

The courses of study offered by the College lead to the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

These courses include certain required studies, but also a wide range of electives in language and literature, philosophy, economics, history, mathematics, science and fine arts.

Hour Requirements

One hundred and twenty-six hours of work are required for graduation. An "*hour*" consists of one recitation or lecture period, or one laboratory period a week for one semester. A recitation or lecture period covers fifty-five minutes; a laboratory period covers, in general, the time of three such periods. Six hours of the one hundred and twenty-six are in Physical Education. In order to complete the course in four years one must take an average of fifteen hours of academic work per semester throughout the four years.

Credit Requirements

In addition to the requirements of hours, as stated above, there is required for promotion from class to class and for graduation a certain number of "credits." These credits may be earned in the following way: For each hour of AA work, three credits are given; for each hour of A work, two credits; for each hour of B work, one credit. For C work no credit is given; for F work one credit per hour is deducted, and for FF work, two credits. There are required for advancement to Sophomore standing, twenty-four credits; to Junior standing, fifty-four credits, and to Senior standing, eighty-seven credits. There are required for graduation *rite*, one hundred and twenty credits. No credits are given for work in physical education.

Graduation With Honors

Those students who have two hundred and twenty-two or more credits are graduated with the honor *cum laude;* those who have two hundred and eighty-two or more credits are graduated with the honor *magna cum laude;* and those who have three hundred and ten or more credits are graduated with the honor *summa cum laude.*

Group Requirements

In the selection of his work the student is given a large range of choice. The only limitations are such as will insure to him, on the one hand, the breadth of view which may be gained by an introductory study of each of the great realms of knowledge; and, on the other, that concentration along some chosen line of work which shall develop power of thought and an actual fund of knowledge in some particular field. To this end the student will select a limited amount of work from each of certain groups. Some of these courses because of their value in mental training and as the basis for later work are placed in the Freshman and Sophomore years.

Further details concerning these courses may be found under "Departments of Instruction," in the May Bulletin.

Subject Requirements

English Composition—4 hours, Freshman year.

English Literature—6 hours, Freshman or Sophomore year.

French or German—12 hours, Freshman and Sophomore years.

History—6 hours, Freshman or Sophomore year, except for those who enter with credit for three units of History.

Mathematics—6 hours, ordinarily Freshman year, except for those who enter with credit for three units of Mathe-

matics. Such may substitute a year of chemistry or physics for the required mathematics.

Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany or Physiology—6 hours, Freshman or Sophomore year. A student who enters with only one unit of science must take 6 hours of another line of science and, in general, it is expected that one will take in college at least 6 hours in science in a different line from any presented for entrance.

Physical Education—4 hours in Freshman and Sophomore years and 2 hours in Junior and Senior years.

Literature, English or Foreign—6 hours, Junior or Senior year. This cannot be met by a first-year course in language.

Economics and Sociology—6 hours, usually Sophomore or Junior year.

Philosophy and Psychology—6 hours, Sophomore and Junior years.

In addition to these requirements, there is a general requirement of 36 hours of C and D work of which at least 9 must be D work.

Students who have shown special ability in one line of work may, with the consent of the head of the department, enroll for a departmental major. This major includes, usually, at least 18 hours in the department chosen, together with certain courses in allied subjects, and usually a reading knowledge of French and German. The student plans his work in consultation with the head of the department as well as with his class adviser. Certain prerequisites, differing with the subject chosen, are indicated for each major. A final examination or thesis or both may be required.

Students who desire to become candidates for a departmental major should indicate such intention as early as possible, and must be registered as candidates for such departmental major not later than the first week of registration in their Senior year.

The student who completes a departmental major receives in addition to his diploma, the special commendation of the department.

Curriculum

An *outline* of the work which leads to graduation is here given by years. Following this scheme is a *list* of the definite courses from which the work may be chosen. A more complete *description* of each course may be found under "Departments of Instruction."

Each "*hour*" represents one recitation or laboratory period per week for one semester.

Freshman Year

32 to 36 hours

Physical Education	2 hours
English Composition	4 hours
French or German	6 hours
History[1] or English Literature[2], or Greek, or Latin	6 hours
Mathematics[6]	6 hours
Elective from the above or from Art, Bible, Biology, Chemistry, Engineering, English, Music or Physics	8 hours

Sophomore Year

32 to 36 hours

Physical Education	2 hours
French or German[3]	6 hours
English Literature[2] or History[1]	6 hours
Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Physiology or Zoology[4]	6 hours
Elective from the above or from Art, Bible, Engineering, Economics and Sociology[5], Mathematics, Music, Psychology and Philosophy[5] or Spanish	12 hours

---

[1]Must be taken in Freshman or Sophomore year, unless 3 units of History have been accepted for entrance.

[2]Must be taken in Freshman or Sophomore year.

[3]Must continue any language begun in Freshman year.

[4]Unless the Science requirement was met Freshman year.

[5]Since 6 hours each of Economics and Sociology, and of Psychology and Philosophy must be taken during the course, it is recommended that one of these subjects be elected in Sophomore year.

[6]Physics or Chemistry may be substituted, if 3 units of Mathematics have been presented for entrance.

Junior and Senior Years

Physical Education	2 hours
Economics and Sociology[1]	6 hours
Philosophy and Psychology[1]	6 hours
Literature[2]	6 hours
Elective[3]	42 hours

[1]Unless already taken.

[2]Not including a first-year course in language.

[3]At least 9 hours being in D courses, and not over 6 in B courses.

List of Courses*

Open to Freshmen (and Sophomores)

Art A1 and A2, Elementary Course (6).
Biblical Literature A1 and A2, Contents of the Bible (2).
Biology A1–A2, General Biology (6).
Chemistry A1 and A2, Elementary College Course (8).
A3 and A4, General Inorganic Chemistry (6).
B5 and B6, Qualitative Analysis (4).
Engineering A1 and A2, Graphics (4).
English A1 and A2, American Literature (6).
A21 and A22, Composition (4).
A34 and A35, Elementary Public Address (4).
French A1–A2, Elementary Course; Modern Prose and Drama (8).
B3–C4, Nineteenth Century Novel (6).
B3′ and C4′, Composition (2).
German A1 and A2, Elementary Course (8).
B1′ and B2′, Composition (2).
B3, Prose Narrative and Drama (3).
B4 or B14, Schiller or Advanced German Prose (3).
B3′ and B4′, More Advanced Composition (2).
Greek A1 and A2, Elementary Greek (8).
B3–B4, Lysias; Plato (6).
B3′ and B4′, Composition (2).
History A7–A8, English History (6).
A13 and A14, Ancient Classical (6).
Latin A1 and A2, Elementary Latin (8).
A3 and A4, Vergil; Cicero (8).
B5–B6, Cicero and Livy; Horace (6).
B5′ and B6′, Composition (2).

*Courses connected by a dash may be taken separately. Courses connected by "and" are to be taken consecutively.

Mathematics A1–A2, Solid Geometry; Plane Trigonometry (6).
A3 and B4, Algebra (6).
A5 and A6, Elementary Analysis (6).
B7–B8, Analytic Geometry and Calculus (8).
Music A1 and A2, Elementary Course (4).
Physical Education A1 and A2, Gymnastics (2).
A11 and A12, Swedish Gymnastics (2).
B19 and B20, Folk and National Dances (2).
Physics B1–B2, Mechanics and Sound; Heat, Magnetism, Electricity and Light (8).

List of Courses

Open to Sophomores (and Upperclassmen)

All B courses listed above and such A courses as are permitted by classification adviser.
Art B3–B4, Still Life, Perspective, Composition (6).
Biblical Literature B3 and B4, Preservation and Transmission of the Bible (2).
B21 and B22, Ancient Oriental History and Literature (6).
Botany B21–B22, General Botany (3).
Chemistry C7 and C8, Elementary Quantitative Analysis (6).
C9 and C10, Organic Chemistry (6).
Economics B1 and B2, Introduction to Economics (6).
B21 and B22, Elements of Sociology (6).
Engineering B3 and B4, Graphics (4).
C11 and C12, Surveying (6).
English B3 and B4, History of English Literature (6).
B23, Composition (3).
B24, Composition (4).
B31, Argumentation (3).
B32, Public Address (3).
German C9–C10, Nineteenth Century Novel (6).
C9′ and C10′, Composition and Conversation (2).
Greek B13 and B14, Greek Literature and Life (6).
C5–C6, Aeschylus and Sophocles; Demosthenes (6).
History B1–B2, Mediaeval; the Renaissance and Reformation (6).
Latin C7–C8, Pliny; Plautus (6).
C7′ and C8′, More Advanced Composition (2).
Mathematics C13–C14, Analytic Geometry and Calculus (6).
C15–C16, Descriptive Geometry and Perspective (6).
C17 and C18, Advanced Analytic Geometry and Calculus (8).

Music B3 and B4, History and Appreciation (4).
B5 and B6, Harmony (6).
Philosophy B1–B2, Elements of Psychology (3).
B3 and C4, Principles of Psychology (6).
B21–B23 or B24, Logic and Ethics (6).
Physical Education B3 and B4, Gymnastics (2).
B13 and B14, Swedish Gymnastics (2).
B19 and B20, Folk and National Dances (2).
Physics C3–C4, Mechanics of Solids and Fluids, and Heat (6).
Physiology B3 and B4, Anatomy and Physiology (6).
Spanish B1–B2, Elementary Course; Modern Prose and Drama (6).
Zoology B11–B12, General Zoology; Vertebrate Morphology (6).
B18, Entomology (3).
C31–C32, Systematic Vertebrate Zoology (6).
C34, Cytology and Comparative Embryology (3).

List of Courses

(In addition to above courses)

Open to Seniors and Juniors

Art B11–B12, History of Art (6).
C5–C6, Anatomy; Drawing from Life (6).
C9 and C10, Art Appreciation (2).
D7–D8, Figure from Life in Charcoal; Head from Life in Oil (6).
Astronomy B1 and B2, General Astronomy (6).
C3–D4, Descriptive; Theoretical and Practical (6).
D6, Astrophysics (3).
Biblical Literature C5–C6, Old Testament Introduction; New Testament Introduction (2).
C7 and C8, The Teachings of Jesus (2).
C23–C24, Hebrew History and Jewish and Early Christian History and Literature (6).
D25–D26, History of Religions; History of Christianity (6).
C31–C32, Hebrew Grammar; Hebrew Readings (6).
Botany C23, Physiology (3).
C24, Sub-tropical Horticulture (1).
C25–D26, Mycology; Pathology (6).
C27–C28, Phaenogamic Botany (6).
C29–C30, Plant Propagation (4).

Chemistry C7 and C8, Elementary Quantitative Analysis (6).
C9 and C10, Organic Chemistry (6).
C15 and C16, Agricultural Chemistry (6).
D11 and D12, Mineral Chemistry (6).
D13–D14, Inorganic and Organic Preparations (6).
D17, Advanced Quantitative Analysis (3).
D18, Advanced Quantitative Analysis (3).
D19 and D20, Special Advanced Chemistry (2).
D21 and D22, Physical Chemistry (6).

Constitutional History D9 and D10, Comparative Constitutional History (6).
D11 and D12, American Constitutional History (6).

Economics and Sociology B3, Principles of Economics (3).
C5–D6, Money and Banking; Public Finance (6).
D7–C8, Corporation Economics; Problems of Labor (6).
D10, Transportation (3).
D19 and D20, Applied Sociology (2).
C25–D26, Poor Relief; Criminology (6).
D27–C28, Theories of Social Reform; City Problems (6).
D30, Immigration (3).

Engineering D13 and D14, Applied Mechanics (6).

English D5–D6, Shakespeare and Early Contemporaries; Shakespeare and Later Contemporaries (6).
C7–C8, Essayists from Bacon to Arnold; English Novel (6).
C9–C10, British Poets; British Poets of the Victorian Period (6).
D12, History of the English Drama to 1462 (3).
C25–C26, Journalism; Essay (6).
D27–C28, Literary Criticism; the Short Story (6).
C33–C34, Advanced Argumentation; Practical Public Speaking (6).
C41–D42, Anglo-Saxon; Beowulf (6).
C43–D44, English Prose and Poetry to Milton; Chaucer (6).

French D5–D6, Classic Drama; Prose of the Eighteenth Century (6).
D7–D8, Literature of the Eighteenth Century; Romantic School (6).
D7′ and D8′, Conversation and Advanced Composition (4).

Geology B1 and B2, Geology (6).

German C9 and C10, Novel of the Nineteenth Century (6).
C9′ and C10′, Composition and Conversation (2).
D5–D6, Lessing, Goethe (6).
D7–D8, History of German Literature to Lessing; from Lessing to Goethe (6).
D11–D12, Scientific German; Composition (6).

Greek C7–D8, Hellenistic Greek; Homer (6).
D9–D10, Plato; Thucydides (6).
D11 and D12, Composition and Sight Reading (2).

History C3–D4, Europe in the Eighteenth Century; Europe in the Nineteenth Century (6).
D5 and D6, American Social and Political History (6).
C15–D16, Modern Asiatic History; History of Spanish America (6).

Italian B1–B2, Elementary (6).
C3–D4, Classics (6).

Latin D9–D10, Cicero; Catullus, Lucretius, Tibullus, Propertius, Ovid and Lucan (6).
D11–D12, Tacitus; Vergil (6).
D13 and D14, Composition (2).

Law B1 and B2, Elementary Law; Contracts (6).
C17 and D18, American Diplomacy and International Law (6).

Mathematics C17 and C18, Advanced Analytic Geometry and Calculus (8).
D21 and D22, Higher Analysis (6).
D23 and D24, Differential Equations (6).
D25 and D26, Analytic Mechanics (6).
D27 and D28, Projective Geometry (6).

Music C7 and C8, Counterpoint (6).
D9 and D10, Free Composition (6).
C11 and C12, Form (6).

Philosophy C25–D26, Ancient and Mediaeval Philosophy; Modern Philosophy (6).
C27–D28, Introduction to Philosophy; Metaphysics (6).
D29–D30, Philosophy of Religions; Modern Philosophical Problems (6).

Physical Education C5 and C6, Sports (1).
C15 and C16, Sports (1).
C7 and C8, Sports (1).
C17 and C18, Sports (1).
C21 and C22, Folk and National Dances (1).
C23 and C24, Aesthetic Dances (1).

Physics C3–D4, Mechanics of Solids; Mechanics of Fluids and Heats (6).
C5–D6, Sound and Light; Magnetism and Electricity (6).
C9 and C10, Physical Measurements (6).
Physiology D5–D6, Histology; Embryology (6).
Psychology C6, Advanced Psychology (3).
C7–D8, Educational Psychology; History of Education (6).
Spanish C3–C4, Contemporary Spanish Novel (6).
C3′ and C4′, Commercial Correspondence (2).
D5–D6, Classic Drama; Prose of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries (6).
Zoology C31–C32, Systematic Invertebrate Zoology; Systematic Vertebrate Zoology (6).
D13–D14, Advanced Zoology; Bionomics (6).
D15 or D16, Advanced Zoology (3).
D19 and D20, Special Entomology (6).
D33–C34, Comparative Neurology, Cytology and Comparative Embryology (6).

Advanced Work

While the College directs its attention primarily to under-graduate work it also desires to extend its opportunities to students seeking the earlier stages of graduate work whenever it can do so without sacrificing the interests of under-graduates. Only those are admitted who give promise of contributing a definite and inspiring influence to the life of the college. Such residence is therefore required as is deemed necessary to insure mutually helpful relations.

Master's Degree

In a few departments, where the facilities of the College warrant, limited numbers of students, whose under-graduate records show excellence of marked character, are accepted as graduate students in line for the Master's degree. Twenty hours of graduate work, consisting of a major in one department and a minor in the same, or a closely allied department, together with a satisfactory thesis, are required. Details as to prerequisites and courses offered may be secured from Professor James A. Lyman, Chairman of the Committee on Graduate Work.

Music Certificate

The College gives a *Certificate of Proficiency* in *Music* on the completion of a satisfactory course in this department. In order to secure this certificate a student must show marked proficiency in a music major and general knowledge in a music minor; work in Piano being required in all cases. Proficiency in the major involves ability to perform creditably and alone an entire program. This course includes, besides the usual musical studies, certain courses in language, history, literature and philosophy.

STUDENTS

The register of students is made up at the beginning of the second semester.

Freshmen whose entrance units have been accepted and who have carried the work of the first semester satisfactorily are placed in the first list; the others in the second. In respect to other classes, those are placed in the first list who are matriculated and who do not fall short more than six hours and six credits of the necessary hours and credits required at the middle of the year for which they are registered; all others in the second list.

The standing of students enrolled for less than one semester is provisional.

GRADUATE STUDENTS

Paul Adams ..... Pomona
B.A., Pomona College

Marguerite Boardman ..... Claremont
B.A., Wellesley College

Robert Bruce Findlay ..... Pomona
B.A., Parsons College

Katharine Alma Hoskins ..... Claremont
B.A., Pomona College

Paul Houghton ..... Claremont
Ph.B., University of Iowa

Ernest Everett Jones ..... Claremont
B.S., Pomona College

Katharine Isabel Jones ..... Etiwanda
B.A., Pomona College

Mary Edna Lochridge ..... Long Beach
B.A., Pomona College

Margaret Metcalf ..... Claremont
B.A., Pomona College

Edith Elvira McConnell ..... Claremont
B.A., Pomona College
M.S., University of California

Stuart Luther Peck ..... Claremont
B.S., Pomona College

Alfred Oswald Woodford ..... Claremont
B.A., Pomona College

SENIOR CLASS

Harriet Ellen Allison	Santa Ana
Wilma Andrews	Santa Ana
George Babcock	Pomona
Gladys Vivian Banks	San Dimas
Edna Anne Beatty	Santa Ana
Ella Alden Bennett	Redlands
Francene Lewise Bishop	Long Beach
Ernest Wilton Bougher	San Diego
Roberta Burden	Claremont
Cynthia Lynette Burnell	Claremont
Ira Delbert Cate	Long Beach
Mayme Ethel Church	Pomona
Hugh Lathrop Clary	Regina, Canada
Alice Margaret Clausen	Santa Ana
Lois Mildred Clency	Claremont
Hazel Augusta Converse	Claremont
Stephen Adelbert Craig	Upland
Bula Huntington Culver	Long Beach
Paul Rodney Daggs	Claremont
Helen Brown deCamp	Claremont
Irene Thorburn deCamp	Claremont
Ruth Eakin	Claremont
Alma Emilie Edgar	Claremont
Muriel Dana Emerson	Prescott, Arizona
Francis Charles Flint	Long Beach
Mary Hazel Hamilton	Pasadena
Hallie Violet Hess	Upland
Helen Winifred Hill	Claremont
Ernest Gockley Hoff	Maywood, Illinois
Florence Twitchell Holme	Los Angeles
Ella Rice Hopkins	Tulare
Grace Alice Hoskins	Pasadena
William Ewart Hudson	Alhambra
Helen Harmon Humphrey	Claremont
Frieda Johanna Iselin	Banning
Ralph Patterson James	Redlands
Hester Jewell	San Dimas
Julia Martha Kingsbury	Hemet
Rollin Jerome LaFollette	Highland
Edwin Munderloh Landale	Omaha, Nebraska
Edith Winifred Lee	Pomona
Edward Payson Marsh	Claremont
Frances Havergal Marsh	Escondido
Helen Marguerite McIlvried	Pomona
William Gammon Metz	Sheridan, Wyoming

Ruth Eleanor Milliken ..... Claremont
Margaret Lyons Moles ..... Claremont
Charlotte Neely ..... Claremont
Courtenay Stuyvesant Overin ..... Los Angeles
Amy Pefley ..... Claremont
Byron Stevens Phillips ..... Pasadena
Nettie Elsey Pike ..... Long Beach
Archie Goodrich Postlethwait ..... Corry, Pa.
Ethel Irene Prosser ..... Pasadena
Walter Seaton Reeves ..... Santa Ana
Hero Excelsior Rensch ..... Pasadena
Adah Rogers ..... Pomona
Barbara Stevens Sanford ..... Claremont
Queenie Santikian ..... Fowler
Ellis Savory ..... Claremont
Marian Easter Skinner ..... San Bernardino
Helen Whipple Smith ..... Claremont
Herbert Spoor ..... Redlands
Roy Ables Stewart ..... San Bernardino
Chi Tsau Wang ..... Soochow, China
Nannie Evelyn Weed ..... Claremont
Carl Irving Wheat ..... Los Angeles
Peter J. Wiebe ..... Lordsburg
Margaret Dorothy Wilcox ..... Lamanda Park
Gladys Wilson ..... Pomona
Mary Lillian Woodford ..... Claremont

William Perkins Channon ..... Oberlin, Ohio
Loyd Otterman Cooper ..... Burbank
Claude Craft ..... Elsinore
John Baker Durkee ..... San Dimas
Colvin Heath ..... Pomona
Florence Wheat Hoover ..... Claremont
Emma Ruth Matheson ..... Glendora
Valentine Johnson Powelson ..... Tacoma, Wash.
Voyle Dixon Rector ..... Omaha, Nebraska
Birdenia Elizabeth Smith ..... Claremont

JUNIOR CLASS

Constance Abbott ..... Claremont
Julia Lillias Andrews ..... Upland
Augusta Elizabeth Berg ..... San Diego
Susie Jeanette Billington ..... Upland
Paul Carrier Blaisdell ..... Claremont
Helen Lucille Brayton ..... Long Beach
Hazel Brewer ..... Pomona

Gertrude Hazel Bristol ..... Claremont
Jesse Ludowick Cobb ..... Tulare
Wilbur Kirkpatrick Cobb ..... Tulare
Franklin Cogswell ..... Pomona
Caroline Whitehouse Coleman ..... Pasadena
Helena Frances Curtiss ..... Lordsburg
Frederick William Davies ..... Los Angeles
Alfred Woodward Dodge ..... Santa Barbara
Bernice Katherine Franklin ..... Carpinteria
Emma Mary Freeman ..... Pasadena
Mae Margaret Freeman ..... Upland
Leon Lloyd Gardner ..... Claremont
Clarence Sherman Gillett ..... Claremont
Edythe Alice Graves ..... Whittier
Marjorie Elizabeth Griffin ..... Whittier
William Ferguson Hamilton ..... Orosi
Edith Helen Hartley ..... Upland
Allen Franklin Hawley ..... San Diego
Clarence Hield ..... Armada
Myra David Hoge ..... Pasadena
Darley Frank Howe ..... Chula Vista
Lesly Boyd King ..... Covina
Helen Anna Lane ..... Pomona
Paul Adolph Lichti ..... Cucamonga
Jean Frederic Loba, Jr. ..... Ontario
Fay Clark Marchant ..... San Dimas
Anna Martin ..... Claremont
Mary Ruth McLaughlin ..... South Pasadena
Carl Clifton Mead ..... Claremont
J D Mehl ..... Upland
Glen Jewett Merritt ..... South Pasadena
George Emmett Raitt ..... Porterville
Lidablanche Robe ..... Pueblo, Colo.
George P. Schooling ..... Warrensburg, Mo.
Lydian Marie Pauline Schulz ..... Upland
Mary Margaret Seeley ..... Covina
Mary Alice Sharps ..... Upland
Della Sloan ..... San Bernardino
Catherine Smiley ..... Orange
Alice Maybelle Stafford ..... Corona
Andrew Acker Sugg ..... Claremont
Chester Noyes Thompson ..... Highland
Jean Thompson ..... Highland
Floy Rita Vaughan ..... Claremont
Frank Marion Watenpaugh ..... Ontario
Arthur Fairchild White ..... Claremont

Mary Cordelia White ..... San Dimas
Clara Malvina Williams ..... Porterville
Harriet Holcomb Windrem ..... Pomona
Marjorie Burton Woodford ..... Claremont
Frances Yeomans ..... Long Beach

Harold John Burt ..... Upland
Margery Carpenter ..... Hemet
Hazen Graves Chamberlin ..... Ischua, N. Y.
Theodore Hamilton Coke ..... Downey
Fred Austin Cox ..... Holtville
Juliet Dixon ..... Hanford
Paul Frantz Dresher ..... Lordsburg
Ruth Frantz ..... Lordsburg
Pauline Christine Jahraus ..... Laguna Beach
Mildred Lavinia Jones ..... Salt Lake City, Utah
John Lamont McFadden ..... Santa Ana
Marguerite Parsons ..... Claremont
Katherine Virginia Sinks ..... San Diego
Vesta Marie Slaughter ..... Pomona
Gretchen Virginia Smith ..... Claremont
Joseph Robert Sperl ..... Pomona
Katherine Stein ..... Long Beach
David Sturges ..... Claremont
Louise Walker ..... Pomona
Cyril Harvey Warren ..... Escondido
Glenn Baird Wilkins ..... Claremont
*Jeannette Williams ..... Pomona
Marguerite Arthelda Young ..... Claremont

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Ethel Pauline Allen ..... Claremont
Jessie Moultrie Allott ..... Alliance, O.
Jean Armstrong ..... Phoenix, Ariz.
Henry Reavis Barcus ..... Pomona
James Bell Baxter ..... Claremont
William Samuel Belden ..... Alta Loma
Wayne LeRoy Bell ..... Claremont
Marianne Elizabeth Bidelman ..... Los Angeles
Ada Alberta Black ..... Santa Ana
Jesse Christian Brandt ..... Lordsburg
Clarence Wilbur Brock ..... Pomona
Harold Delbert Brown ..... El Monte
Winifred Estelle Bullock ..... Rivera
Mary Dorcas Butman ..... Whittier

*New students entering second semester.

Ruby Catherine Campbell ..... Orange
Mary Ruth Carothers ..... Pomona
Margaret Cate ..... Florence
Ruth Caroline Chamberlin ..... Ischua, N. Y.
Elmer Shryack Clark ..... Claremont
Idella Valerie Coleman ..... Pomona
Harriet Mosher Coman ..... Covina
Elmo Hanford Conley ..... El Centro
Alice Beulah Cranston ..... Santa Ana
Ray Frederick Cromer ..... Upland
Albert Neil Dangerfield ..... Riverside
John Murray Davison ..... Riverside
Mabel Clair Day ..... Claremont
Sophie Lois Doane ..... San Diego
Marguerite Dodd ..... Pomona
Florence Mildred Dodge ..... Claremont
Paul McClean Dowling ..... Fullerton
Marion Elizabeth Drown ..... Nordhoff
Raymond Morgan Elliott ..... Anaheim
Ruth Emily Epling ..... Lordsburg
Margaret Edith Faires ..... Claremont
Bruce Allyn Findlay ..... Los Angeles
Ruth Fountain ..... Banning
Rachel Sarah Fryer ..... Claremont
Stella Gammon ..... Pasadena
Vera Gammon ..... Pasadena
Carroll Eugene Genung ..... Pomona
Edmund Sheldon Gerry ..... Ventura
Allison Bryce Given ..... Covina
Helena May Goodale ..... Anaheim
William Marshall Greathouse ..... Santa Ana
Faith Amy Green ..... Pasadena
George William Green ..... Long Beach
Carrie Gladys Grimes ..... Pasadena
Edward Tisdale Gushee ..... Ontario
Helen Felicitas Haury ..... Upland
Harold Coy Haymond ..... Pasadena
Otis Townsend Hiatt ..... Ceres
Nan Elizabeth Houghton ..... Rivera
Edna Esther Ingels ..... Fresno
John Baxter Jouvenat, Jr. ..... Sheridan, Wyo.
Marjorie Rood Kennedy ..... Pomona
Edna Loftus ..... Whittier
Orpha Lorbeer ..... Pomona
John Lomax Love ..... Long Beach
Mabel Mansur ..... Santa Ana

Hazel Leone Maurer ..... Los Angeles
Hazel Avis McClees ..... Claremont
Clara Belle McConnell ..... Claremont
Frank Dole McCulloch ..... Upland
Lois Applegate McLaughlin ..... Lamanda Park
Dorothy Neely ..... Claremont
Faustina Nenno ..... Fullerton
Clara Belle Nielsen ..... Monrovia
Eleanor Okell ..... Norwalk
Charles Eddy Orcutt ..... National City
Margaret DeMotte Overholtzer ..... Claremont
Wesley Lee Paul ..... Glendale
Lewis Clifford Plush ..... Pomona
Lowell Clark Pratt ..... Pomona
James Lee Pride ..... Pomona
Elsie Ann Randall ..... Whittier
William Harold Rapson ..... Claremont
Anna Belle Robinson ..... Claremont
Warren Sumner Rogers ..... Los Angeles
Paul Edward Schwab ..... Ontario
Dorothy Ashton Shade ..... Rock Rapids, Iowa
Katherine Crowell Sharpless ..... Perris
Carl Shepard ..... Compton
Earle Valentine Skinner ..... San Bernardino
Mary Isabel Smiley ..... Orange
Amelia Ora Smith ..... Claremont
Georgia Victoria Smith ..... Santa Ana
Mabel Ayretta Stanford ..... Claremont
Anna Abigail Stewart ..... Claremont
Helen Hope Sturges ..... Claremont
Walter Eugene Coe Sturges ..... Claremont
Elizabeth Hayden Taylor ..... Ontario
Mabel Louise Tubbs ..... Tustin
Jerome Bonaparte Walden ..... Claremont
Richard Carlisle Waltz ..... Ontario
Marion Skinner Warren ..... Covina
Paul Edward Webb ..... Pomona
James David Weinland ..... Banning
Florence Ione Wilson ..... Artesia
Florence Mary Wilson ..... Los Angeles
Elsie Katharine Wingood ..... Santa Ana
Lola May Wire ..... Chino
John Dick Young ..... San Bernardino

Liberty Eustathius Alimisis ..... Ontario
Jessie Gladys Bailard ..... Carpinteria
Mary Faye Beaty ..... Paso Robles
Bernhardt Louis Bergstrom ..... El Monte
*Alyce Marguerite Bolton ..... Long Beach
John Parsons Campbell ..... San Dimas
Florence Marie Case ..... Pomona
Ching Han Chen ..... Canton, China
Vesta Maud Cornell ..... Long Beach
Ruth Marie Craig ..... Pomona
William Harold Cree ..... Claremont
Nat Marshall Fox ..... San Diego
Gladys Helen Fritz ..... Redondo Beach
Marjorie Harris ..... Pomona
Charles Rupert Hartshorn ..... Holtville
Marie Evelyn Harvey ..... Upland
Frederick Hastings ..... Claremont
†Eva Louise Haworth ..... Los Angeles
Graham Herbert Humphrey ..... Escondido
Earl Hubbard Johnson ..... Ontario
*Florence Anna Johnson ..... Ontario
Walter Harold Johnson ..... Pomona
*Shinsaku Katayama ..... Marugame, Japan
Robert Loring Keyes ..... Claremont
George Gaylord Kirkpatrick ..... Pomona
Howard Arthur Krause ..... Anaheim
Sydney Anne McClees ..... Claremont
Helen Camp McDonald ..... Pasadena
Leah Myers ..... Compton
Hazel Grace Pine ..... Corona
Minor Kelley Reid ..... Banning
Orrin Warner Robinson ..... Dinuba
Emma Pauline Sears ..... Porterville
Marjorie Isabelle Shaw ..... Claremont
Walter Edgar Stafford ..... Santa Ana
Harry E. Staples ..... Chicago
Robert Lars Stensgaard ..... Pomona
George Walton Stickney ..... Upland
Monda Louise Taylor ..... El Monte
Susan Gertrude Tracy ..... Claremont
Ray Trussell, Jr. ..... Escondido
Genevieve Newman Vredenburgh ..... Chino
Harold Ramsey Youngman ..... Santa Ana

---

†Deceased.
*New students entering second semester.

FRESHMAN CLASS

Hollis Partridge Allen ..... Pasadena
Mabel Allen ..... Claremont
June Andrews ..... Rigby, Idaho
Cheerful Hyacinth Apple ..... El Centro
Rodney Fremont Atsatt ..... Los Angeles
Edith Sophia Avison ..... Long Beach
Paul Wilton Barton ..... Fairbault, Minn.
Robert Rowe Benson ..... Grainfield, Kansas
Ruth Benson ..... Orange
Edwin Frisbie Birdsall ..... Corona
Margaret Winslow Bixby ..... Long Beach
Frederick Sumner Brackett ..... Claremont
Catherine Helen Bradshaw ..... Orange
Henry Levi Bray ..... Taft
Irene Lucille Brooks ..... El Centro
Lenabelle Cannon ..... Ventura
Donald Edward Clark ..... Santa Monica
Louisa Lewis Clark ..... Oberlin, Ohio
Heber Hovey Clewett ..... Pomona
William Thomas Melvin Cook ..... Chino
Helen Laura Cowles ..... Campbell
Rebekah Taylor Crabtree ..... San Diego
Clyde Edward Crawford ..... Wildomar
Horace Willard Cutler ..... Pasadena
Helen Inez Daley ..... San Bernardino
Alice Dorothy Daniels ..... Riverside
Esther Coyne Daniels ..... Riverside
Mary Alling Davies ..... Los Angeles
Fern Dow ..... Redlands
Aileen Lois Drobish ..... Riverside
Ruth Marie Duncan ..... Upland
Marafred Carolyn Durant ..... Claremont
Alma Celia Evans ..... Pomona
Harold Raymond Eyer ..... Upland
Dorothy Fellows ..... Pomona
Mary-Stuart Fox ..... Pomona
William Laurence Gantz ..... Pomona
Archibald Maclay Gardner ..... Whittier
Judith Margaret Garrison ..... St. Louis, Mo.
Gladys Gervais ..... Anaheim
Edward Martin Gibbs ..... Long Beach
Katherine Gilbert ..... Long Beach
Mable Gladys Girton ..... Orange
Allen Smith Grover ..... San Jacinto
Walter Lowrie Grow ..... Highland

Louise Hendrie Grubb ..... Santa Ana
Robert Morrison Hager ..... Claremont
Irene Emily Hall ..... Pomona
Cortis Eddy Hamilton ..... Orosi
Estelle Hamilton ..... Claremont
Agnes Ida Hammond ..... Covina
Marjorie Dayton Hitchcock ..... Pasadena
Donald Erwin Ingham ..... Claremont
Hetty Joy Jameson ..... Corona
Ida Marian Jenkins ..... Ontario
Charlotte Mary Johnson ..... South Pasadena
Ethel Jones ..... Pomona
Lecile Jones ..... Long Beach
Lucius Paine Jones ..... Harwich, Mass.
Margaret May Jones ..... Whittier
Herbert Raymond Kendall ..... Santa Ana
Austin Royal King ..... Claremont
Helen Anna King ..... Pasadena
Edith Kingman ..... Claremont
Agnes Leek ..... Claremont
Irene Leek ..... Claremont
Helen Linn ..... Santa Ana
Herbert Charles McCulloch ..... Upland
Charlotte Elizabeth McGee ..... Pasadena
Marjorie Leslie McKillop ..... Silverdale, Wash.
Ruby Vera Mehl ..... Upland
Geneva Evadne Miller ..... Pasadena
Grace Miller ..... Pomona
Mary Miller ..... Ontario
Ruth Weber Mitchell ..... Ontario
Dorothy Montgomery ..... Marshall, Mo.
Jeanette Marguerite Nickey ..... Long Beach
James Nisbet ..... Pomona
Estelle Geneva Nisson ..... Santa Ana
Valernice Edwin Noonan ..... Ontario
Velma Mary Osler ..... Pomona
Joy Lorene Peck ..... Pomona
Frank Leon Pellissier ..... Whittier
Margaret Pendergast ..... Carpinteria
Anne Louise Perry ..... Pomona
Myrtle Gladys Pine ..... Corona
Helen Powell ..... Claremont
Ruth Marie Randall ..... Highland
Helen Bertha Reinhaus ..... Santa Ana
Charles Sumner Reynolds ..... Upland
Elmer Mark Robbins ..... Bangor, Mich.

Margaret Nealley Roy ..... Santa Ana
Eleanor Sargent ..... Upland
Susan Jane Shedd ..... Los Angeles
Phebe Sheldon ..... Ventura
Katharine Sias ..... Corona
Margaret Louise Siddall ..... South Pasadena
Anna Katharine Skeele ..... Los Angeles
Clifford Frank Smith ..... Pomona
Alma Jean Stelson ..... Claremont
Edmund Parker Stone ..... Pomona
Ruth Utt ..... Claremont
Philip Everest Van Arnam ..... Riverside
Bruce McClain Wallace ..... Santa Ana
Raymond Morrison Wansley ..... San Diego
Evelyn Mae Weirick ..... Pomona
Elwyn Haskell Welch ..... Pomona
Edwin Pascal Whitney ..... Claremont
Emma May Wickersheim ..... Orange
Martha Hatch Winslow ..... Pasadena
Madge Wire ..... Pomona
Elizabeth Deshler Woodhouse ..... Pasadena
Emanuel Paul Young ..... Claremont
Francyl Reseda Zumbro ..... Riverside
Hazel Corinne Zumbro ..... Riverside

Raymond Adkinson ..... El Toro
Paul Barber Anderson ..... Santa Ana
DeGraff Austin ..... San Diego
Esther Baker ..... Pomona
Mary Broughton Bell ..... Claremont
Samuel Benjamin Berry ..... Redlands
Helen Dorothy Brush ..... Covina
Genevieve Burton ..... Pomona
Doris Margaret Carver ..... Los Angeles
Anna Marie Cole ..... Pasadena
Clarence Cooper ..... Pomona
William Howard Craig ..... Upland
Earle Clifford Dahlem ..... Alta Loma
Darsie Lloyd Darsie ..... Hollywood
Frank Audel Davis ..... Santa Maria
*Virginia Dearborn ..... Riverside
Ralph Emory Dickenson ..... Santa Paula
Jessie Dow ..... Redlands
Julian Bryan Downey, Jr. ..... Claremont
Eugene Bailey Eaton ..... Riverside

*New students entering second semester.

Edith Beatrice Eldred ..... San Diego
Edith May Evans ..... Pasadena
Henry Dwight Fansler ..... Philadelphia, Pa.
*Elva Vivian Farrar ..... Riverside
*Gretchen Mae Fitkin ..... Claremont
William Lloyd Fletcher ..... San Fernando
Harold Humphrey Fountain ..... Banning
Winifred McPherson Goodrich ..... Portland, Ore.
Charles Nathan Green ..... Fair Haven, Mo.
Wade Fitzgerald Hamilton ..... Redlands
Henry Bennett Hamner ..... Corona
*Mabel Harbour ..... Orange
Alberta Harrison ..... San Bernardino
Gifford Hartley ..... Upland
Frank Dale Healy ..... Claremont
Annie Jeffery Hill ..... Huntington Beach
Elizabeth Ivy Hill ..... Dinuba
Clarence Gould Hinton ..... Claremont
Marguerite Hiskey ..... Alta Loma
*Marjorie Hopkins ..... Pomona
*Richard Davis Hopkins ..... Pomona
Cathrine Theresa Hornby ..... Burbank
Ruth Horne ..... Hollywood
Lowell Howe ..... Chula Vista
Ruth Humphrey ..... Claremont
Eva Maye Hyde ..... Calexico
*Albin August Iselin ..... Casa Grande, Ariz.
Frances Mary Jacobs ..... Pasadena
Joseph Clement Jenkins ..... Pomona
Kathleen Jeanette Jenness ..... Long Beach
Louiez Lester Johnson ..... Los Angeles
Margaret Johnston ..... Claremont
Hazel Jones ..... Pasadena
*Silas Ely Kennedy ..... Long Beach
Mary Chase Kenyon ..... San Diego
Rosita Kerckhoff ..... Covina
Lura Elizabeth Kerr ..... Santa Maria
Clay Killian ..... El Monte
Paul Mathews Kinney ..... Grants Pass, Ore.
Morris Kirkpatrick ..... Pomona
Helen Corita Logie ..... Redlands
*Elsie Henrietta Lutz ..... Santa Ana
La Salle Almeron Maynard ..... Claremont
Anna Marie McGrann ..... Imperial
*Marguerite Viviann Moe ..... Claremont

*New students entering second semester

Benjamin Gunder Nordstrom ..... Kingsburg
Ruth Olmstead ..... Pomona
Howard Greenwood Peacock ..... Pomona
Carroll Morris Powers ..... Minneapolis, Minn.
George Floyd Rice ..... Encinitas
Clarence Starr Roberts ..... Pomona
*William Reid Rodgers ..... San Francisco
Leah Wyoming Saviers ..... Santa Paula
Adeline Anna Schanel ..... El Monte
Ralph Shallenberger ..... Santa Ana
Elizabeth Margaret Sheppard ..... Ontario
Willard Rossiter Smart ..... Claremont
Beatrice Smith ..... Upland
Thomas Church Haskal Thacher ..... Nordhoff
John Niehaus Trefzger ..... San Diego
*Ruth Angele Visel ..... Santa Ana
Louise Walton ..... Lakeside
Robert Carlton Witter ..... Claremont
*Elsie Mae Woehr ..... Claremont
Marguerite Young ..... Sacramento

SPECIAL STUDENTS

Martha Bentley Ackerman ..... Claremont
Nelle Mae Ainsworth ..... Orange
Syvilla Bendixen ..... Springfield, Minn.
Calvin Newton Burton ..... Pomona
Dorothy May Elton ..... South Pasadena
Jessie Alice Knox ..... Ocean Park
Harold Ward Pfiffner ..... Fairmont, Minn.
William Merritt Pinckney ..... Claremont
Catherine Stephenson-Scott ..... Claremont
Sophie Seymour Stearns ..... Claremont
Emily S. M. Waite ..... Ravenna, Ohio

*New students entering second semester.

SPECIAL STUDENTS IN MUSIC AND ART, NOT REGISTERED FOR CREDIT

Martha Breakey	Covina
Florence Marie Fox	La Mesa
Hazel Gapp	Pomona
Persis Ethel Geier	Claremont
Madeleine Jones	Harwich, Mass.
Wilhelmina Kent	Pomona
Percy Olds	Pomona
Clara Perrin	Pomona
Mrs. William L. Stanton	Glendora
Harold W. Stilson	Corona

SUMMARY

Graduate Students	12
Seniors	81
Juniors	81
Sophomores	146
Freshmen	200
Special Students	11
Special Music and Art Students	10
Total	541

DEGREES, HONORS AND PRIZES

Degrees Conferred in 1914

MASTER OF SCIENCE

IN ZOOLOGY

Gertrude Auld Bacon, Claremont
B. A., Pomona College

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Summa cum Laude

Kenneth Glendower Darling, Claremont
Mary Edna Lochridge, Claremont

Magna cum Laude

Harry Alonzo Brandt, Lordsburg
Ralph Dalton Cornell, Long Beach

Cum Laude

Bertha Harding Allen, Pasadena
Eunice Atkinson, Los Angeles
Holland Field Burr, Pomona
Paul Armstrong Davies, Los Angeles
Anna Lucile Elliott, Pomona
Edith Marguerite Hitchcock, Claremont
Winifred Rachel Hogan, Lancaster
Josephine Elizabeth Jacks, Batavia, N. Y.
Hugh Toland Jones, Pomona
Katharine Loney Llewellyn, Pomona
Margaret Painter, Glendora
Catherine Fraser Snell, El Monte

Rite

Paul Adams, Pomona
Henry William Berg, Reedley
Voyle Ellsworth Brennen, Los Angeles
Ruth Eunice Bullock, Redlands
Sarah Avis Crook, Covina
Helen Nina Davis, Pomona
Freeman Morgan Eakin, Claremont
Frederick Newton Edwards, Whittier
Elizabeth Augusta Foss, Los Angeles
Donald Frederic Fox, Pasadena
Eleanor Frater, Pomona
Marie Main Frost, Redlands

Ray Earl Gardner, Claremont
Ralph Emerson Gibson, Escondido
Albert Howard Hankey, Santa Ana
Katherine Alma Hoskins, Claremont
William Jewett Howard, Whittier
Marion Johnston, Claremont
Harry Lees Kingman, Claremont
Clara Petronella Kommers, National City
George Coe Lorbeer, Claremont
Sarah Elizabeth Lorbeer, Pomona
Vera Helen Lorbeer, Claremont
Mildred Harrison Mansur, Santa Ana
Elsie May McConnell, Claremont
Edwin Thomas McFadden, Santa Ana
Edith Elizabeth McGee, Whittier
Addie Lula Miller, Pomona
Helyn Belle Miller, Lordsburg
Mildred Katherine Murphy, Pasadena
Esther Marie Nielsen, Monrovia
Anna Marie Norris, Los Angeles
Ruth Catharina Peterson, Pomona
James Tank Porter, La Mesa
Nelle Marie Remsberg, Santa Ana
Theodore Johnson Rice, Pomona
Harold Joy Ryan, San Diego
Estella Marguerite Seaver, Pomona
Mary Ellen Shrode, Pomona
Reatha Ava Smith, Claremont
John Whiteley Snyder, San Diego
Roy Elmer St. Clair, Lordsburg
Earl Henry Weed, Claremont
George Fernando Weinland, Banning

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Cum Laude

Stuart Luther Peck, Claremont

Rite

George Henderson Ash, San Diego
Edward Crane Bangs, Santa Ana
Harold Welding Daniels, Claremont
Lawrence Birney Gillette, Claremont
Warren Benaiah James, Redlands
Alberta Tomlinson, Claremont
Charles Hiram Ward, San Dimas
Henry Newton Wolcott, Tombstone, Ariz.

Honors Awarded in 1914

GENERAL HONORS

Senior Class

(The numerals I and II denote respectively first and second semesters.)

Bertha Harding Allen I, II
Eunice Atkinson I, II
Harry Alonzo Brandt I, II
Holland Field Burr II
Ralph Dalton Cornell II
Paul Armstrong Davies I, II
Fred Newton Edwards I
Anna Lucile Elliott I, II
Elizabeth Augusta Foss I
Donald Frederic Fox I
Edith Marguerite Hitchcock II
Winifred Rachel Hogan I, II
Josephine Elizabeth Jacks II
Hugh Toland Jones I, II
Katharine Loney Llewellyn I
Mary Edna Lochridge I, II
Vera Helen Lorbeer II
Mildred Harrison Mansur II
Addie Lula Miller II
Anna Marie Norris I
Margaret Painter I, II
Ruth Catharina Peterson I, II
Catherine Fraser Snell I, II
Alberta Tomlinson I

Junior Class

Mary Frances Beck II
Hugh Lathrop Clary II
Bula Huntington Culver I, II
Helen Brown de Camp I
Irene Thorburn de Camp I
Ruth Eakin I
Hazel Hamilton I, II
Hallie Violet Hess I
Ernest Gockley Hoff I, II
Edwin Munderloh Landale I, II
Charlotte Neely I
Archie Goodrich Postlethwait I, II

Ellen Queen II
Adah Rogers I
Queenie Santikian I
Ellis Savory I
Joela Sharp I, II
Carl Irving Wheat II

Sophomore Class

Constance Abbott I, II
Florence Chase I
Alfred Woodward Dodge I, II
Mae Margaret Freeman II
Alma Emilie Edgar I
Clarence Sherman Gillett I, II
Marjorie Elizabeth Griffin I
Allen Franklin Hawley II
Pauline Christine Jahraus I, II
Olive Kuntz II
Eleanor Allen Lee I, II
Lydia Mangold I, II
Ruth Jeanette Powell I, II
Gladys Wilson I
Marjorie Burton Woodford I, II
Frances Yeomans I

Freshman Class

Henry Reavis Barcus I, II
Lina May Bartholomew I
Mary Faye Beaty I
Ada Alberta Black I, II
Elmo Hanford Conley II
Harold Enos Crowe I, II
Margaret Edith Faires II
Helena May Goodale II
Helen Felicitas Haury I, II
Edna Esther Ingels I
Marjorie Rood Kennedy II
Margaret DeMotte Overholtzer I, II
Zadie Hanna Saecker II
Selwyn Jackson Sharp II
Marcia Clarice Spear I
Maria Louisa Van Rensselaer II
Richard Carlisle Waltz II

DEPARTMENTAL HONORS

Senior Class

Bertha Harding Allen	Astronomy D7
Harry Alonzo Brandt	Economics C5, D7, D10
	English D5
	Philosophy C25
	Sociology C23
Holland Field Burr	Philosophy D28
Ralph Dalton Cornell	Art A2, C10
	Botany D24
	French B3
Kenneth Glendower Darling	French B3′, B4′
	German D12
	Sociology C28
Ray Earl Gardner	Zoology D20
Winifred Rachel Hogan	English C28
Josephine Elizabeth Jacks	Law B1, B2
	Sociology B21, C22
Hugh Toland Jones	Physics B1
Katharine Loney Llewellyn	French C7′
	Sociology C23, D27
Mary Edna Lochridge	Astronomy D7
	Mathematics D27
	Philosophy C25, D26, D28
	Psychology C7
	Spanish A1, A2
Margaret Painter	Sociology D27
Ruth Catharina Peterson	Art B12
Catherine Fraser Snell	Art D8
Roy Elmer St. Clair	Zoology D16, C33
George Fernando Weinland	Psychology D8

Junior Class

Edna Anne Beatty	Sociology B21
	Spanish A1
Mary Frances Beck	German C10, C10′
Paul Carrier Blaisdell	Music A1, A2
Lois Mildred Clency	Botany C24
	Geology B2
	Sociology C28
Alma Emilie Edgar	Economics C8
	Sociology C28, B21
Ernest Gockley Hoff	Philosophy B24
Edwin Munderloh Landale	Philosophy D28, C25

Margaret Lyons Moles	Zoology D19
Ethel Irene Prosser	History B22
Ellen Queen	Applied Music
Walter Seaton Reeves	Chemistry D11
Ellis Savory	Sociology B21, B22
Joela Sharp	Economics B2
Carl Irving Wheat	Philosophy B24
Harold Richards Wilson	Philosophy B24

Sophomore Class

Harold John Burt	Chemistry C8
	Music A2
Margery Carpenter	Mathematics A5
Hazen Graves Chamberlin	Chemistry B5
Florence Chase	Applied Music
Lorna William DeVana	Sociology C22
Alfred Woodward Dodge	Astronomy C3, D6
	History B1, B2
	Mathematics C18
	Physics C3, D4
Mae Margaret Freeman	French D8
Clarence Sherman Gillett	Physiology B4
Edith Helen Hartley	French B4
Allen Franklin Hawley	Chemistry C8, C15
Mary Ruth McLaughlin	Music A2
Ruth Jeanette Powell	German B4
Elma Clara Schowalter	Mathematics A1
Della Sloan	History B22
Catherine Smiley	Chemistry B6
Marjorie Burton Woodford	History A8
	Spanish A1

Freshman Class

Henry Reavis Barcus	Mathematics B7, B8
Mary Faye Beaty	Freshman Bible
	English A2
Ada Alberta Black	Art A2
Harold Enos Crowe	Biology A1
	Physics B1, B2
Margaret Edith Faires	English A21
	Mathematics A3
Stella Gammon	Art A2
Carroll Eugene Genung	Engineering A2
Edmund Sheldon Gerry	Chemistry B5

Helena May Goodale	Applied Music
Helen Felicitas Haury	Freshman Bible
	English A22
	French A2
Edna Esther Ingels	English A36
Marjorie Rood Kennedy	English A22
	French A1
Leo Joseph Klotz	Chemistry A1
John Clark Lewis	Engineering A2
Hazel Avis McClees	Mathematics B8
Lois Applegate McLaughlin	Art A2
Charles Eddy Orcutt	English A21, A22
Lewis Clifford Plush	Chemistry A1, B5
Alvin William Pruett	Zoology B18
Orrin Warner Robinson	English A36
Zadie Hanna Saecker	Freshman Bible
	English A22
Paul Edward Schwab	History A8
Selwyn Jackson Sharp	English A36
Katherine Crowell Sharpless	English A2
Amelia Ora Smith	English A2
Walter Stafford	Engineering A2
Mabel Ayretta Stanford	English A2
Maria Louisa Van Rensselaer	English A22
Paul Edward Webb	English A22
Elsie Katharine Wingood	Spanish C4
Lola May Wire	Spanish C4

Special Student

Eileen Tubbs	Art B4, C10
	Engineering A2

Prizes Awarded in 1914

THE HOME ORATORICAL CONTEST

Carl Irving Wheat
James Brooks Blaisdell

WOMEN'S ORATORICAL CONTEST

Queenie Santikian
Frances Marsh

THE CONDIT CONTEST IN EXTEMPORANEOUS ADDRESS

Edwin Munderloh Landale

THE DOLE DEBATE

Jean Frederic Loba, Jr.
Clarence Sherman Gillett

THE KINNEY DECLAMATION CONTEST

Barrett Carlisle Kiesling
Bruce Allyn Findlay

THE VAILE PRIZES (Not given)

THE MUDGE LATIN PRIZE (Not given)

THE LLEWELLYN BIXBY MATHEMATICS PRIZE

Alfred Woodward Dodge

THE MONCRIEFF PRIZE IN ASTRONOMY

Alfred Woodward Dodge

THE LORBEER PRIZES

Clarence Sherman Gillett
Leon Lloyd Gardner

Educ 11 6650.410.5

HARVARD COLLEGE
FEB 17 1936
LIBRARY

Pomona College

ANNUAL REGISTER
1916—1917

CLAREMONT
CALIFORNIA

POMONA COLLEGE BULLETIN

PUBLISHED BI-MONTHLY BY POMONA COLLEGE

Entered at the Postoffice, Claremont, Cal., as second-class matter

Vol. XIV MARCH, 1917 No. 2

Twenty-ninth Year

Pomona College

ANNUAL REGISTER

of the officers, teachers and
students of Pomona College
for the year 1916-1917

March, 1917
CLAREMONT, CALIFORNIA
Published by the College

HARVARD COLLEGE
FEB 17 1926
LIBRARY

Gift of
the College

CALENDAR

1917

JANUARY

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

FEBRUARY

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28			

MARCH

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

APRIL

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

MAY

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

JUNE

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

JULY

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

AUGUST

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

SEPTEMBER

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

OCTOBER

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

NOVEMBER

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

DECEMBER

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

COLLEGE CALENDAR

1917

February 12 Monday *February 13 Tuesday*	Registration Days for Second Semester. Examinations for entrance
February 13 Tuesday	First Chapel
February 22 Thursday	Washington's Birthday
February 23 Friday	Matriculation Day
Date to be chosen	Senior Mountain Day
April 3 Tuesday	Spring Recess begins, 10:30 a. m.
April 12 Thursday	Spring Recess ends, 10:30 a. m.
Date to be chosen	Mountain Day
May 30 Wednesday	Memorial Day
June 2 Saturday	Last day for choice of studies for the following semester
June 11 Monday *to* *June 21 Thursday*	Final examinations
June 23 Saturday *to* *June 26 Tuesday*	Commencement Exercises
September 26 Wednesday	Academic year begins, 10:30 a. m.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

George W. Marston, *President*, San Diego
Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, d.d., *Vice-President*, Los Angeles
Rev. Charles B. Sumner, ll.d., *Secretary*, Claremont
Charles E. Walker, *Treasurer*, Los Angeles
Rev. Edward F. Goff, *Auditor*, Claremont

Term of Office Expires, June, 1917

Rev. Raymond C. Brooks, d.d., Berkeley
Edwin F. Hahn, Pasadena
Stephen H. Herrick, Riverside
Seeley W. Mudd, Los Angeles
Rev. William O. Wark, Pomona

Term of Office Expires, June, 1918

Llewellyn Bixby, Long Beach
Rev. William Horace Day, d.d., Bridgeport, Conn.
Arthur M. Dole, Pomona
Rev. Henry Kingman, d.d., Claremont
William S. Mason, Evanston, Ill.

Term of Office Expires, June, 1919

James A. Blaisdell, d.d., Claremont
Charles E. Harwood, Upland
Rev. Charles B. Sumner, ll.d., Claremont
W. H. R. Weldon, South Pasadena
Fred M. Wilcox, Lamanda Park

Term of Office Expires, June, 1920

Nathan W. Blanchard, Santa Paula
Eli P. Clark, Los Angeles
Winfred E. Garrison, ph.d., Claremont
William F. Holt, Los Angeles
George W. Marston, San Diego

Term of Office Expires, June, 1921

Rev. Frank M. Dowling, San Dimas
Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, d.d., Los Angeles
Frederick W. Lyman, Pasadena
Butler A. Woodford, Claremont
Francis C. Yeomans, Long Beach

Ernest E. Jones, *Business Manager*, Claremont

Committees of the Board

Executive Committee

James A. Blaisdell, *Chairman*
Charles B. Sumner, *Secretary*
Arthur M. Dole
Edwin F. Hahn
Charles E. Harwood
Charles E. Walker
Butler A. Woodford

Committee on Investments

Charles E. Walker
Eli P. Clark
George W. Marston
Fred M. Wilcox
Ernest E. Jones, *Business Manager*

Committee on Ways and Means

George W. Marston
Joseph H. Johnson
James A. Blaisdell
William F. Holt
Eli P. Clark
Stephen H. Herrick
Henry Kingman
William S. Mason
Seeley W. Mudd

Committee on Education

James A. Blaisdell
Llewellyn Bixby
William H. Day
Frank M. Dowling
Edwin F. Hahn

Committee on Buildings and Grounds[1]

Charles B. Sumner
George W. Marston

Committee on Nominations

James A. Blaisdell
Llewellyn Bixby
Charles B. Sumner

---

[1]In conjunction with a committee of the Faculty

FACULTY

JAMES ARNOLD BLAISDELL 345 College Ave.

President, 1910[1]

B.A., Beloit College; M.A., Beloit College; D.D., Beloit College. Graduate, Hartford Theological Seminary.

CYRUS GRANDISON BALDWIN Palo Alto

President Emeritus, 1890

B.A., Oberlin College; M.A., Oberlin College. Student, Andover Theological Seminary. D.D., Oberlin College.

EDWIN CLARENCE NORTON 137 W. Seventh St.

Dean of the Faculty and Professor of the Greek Language and Literature on the Edwin Clarence Norton Foundation, 1888

B.A., Amherst College; M.A., Amherst College and Yale University; Ph.D., Carleton College; D.D., Pacific Theological Seminary. Graduate Student, Johns Hopkins, Columbia and Oxford Universities.

FRANK PARKHURST BRACKETT[2] 270 E. Third St.

Professor of Mathematics on the Frank Parkhurst Brackett Foundation and Director of the Observatory, 1888

B.A., Dartmouth College; M.A., Dartmouth College. Honorary Fellow, Clark University.

PHEBE ESTELLE SPALDING 261 W. Fifth St.

Professor of English Literature on the Phebe Estelle Spalding Foundation, 1889

B.L., Carleton College; M.L., Carleton College; Ph.D., Boston University.

DANIEL HERBERT COLCORD 157 E. Seventh St.

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature, 1890

B.A., Amherst College; M.A., Amherst College; B.D., Andover Theological Seminary. Graduate Student, Harvard University.

ARTHUR DART BISSELL 319 Harvard Ave.

Professor of German, 1892

B.A., Amherst College; M.A., Amherst College; B.D., Yale University. Graduate Student, Yale University and University of Leipzig.

---

[1]The date in each case denotes the beginning of original term of service.

[2]Absent on leave first semester, 1916-1917.

George Gale Hitchcock 721 College Ave.

Professor of Physics, 1892

B.A., University of Nebraska. Graduate Student, Johns Hopkins and Cornell Universities.

Albert John Cook[1]

Emeritus Professor of Biology, 1894

B.S., Michigan Agricultural College; M.S., Michigan Agricultural College; D.Sc., Michigan Agricultural College. Graduate Student, Harvard and Cornell Universities.

George Stedman Sumner 105 College Ave.

Professor of Economics and Sociology on the Stedman-Sumner Foundation, 1897

B.A., Pomona College; B.A., Yale University; Ph.D., Yale University.

Charles Cummings Stearns 146 E. Tenth St.

Professor of Biblical History and Literature on the Nancy M. Lyon Foundation, 1906

B.A., Yale University; M.A., Yale University; B.D., Union Theological Seminary. Graduate Student, University of Berlin.

Grace Ella Berry[2] Sumner Hall

Dean of Women and Assistant Professor of Mathematics 1909

B.S., Mount Holyoke College; M.A., Mount Holyoke College.

James Alexander Lyman 833 Indian Hill Blvd.

Professor of Chemistry, 1909

B.A., Beloit College; M.A., Beloit College; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University. Graduate Student, University of Chicago.

Milton Erastus Churchill 507 Yale Ave.

Secretary of the Faculty and Associate Professor of German 1902

B.A., Knox College; M.A., Knox College; Litt.D., Knox College; B.D., Yale University. Graduate Student, University of Leipzig.

Mendal Garbutt Frampton 927 Harvard Ave.

Professor of the English Language, 1904

B.A., Illinois College; M.A., Illinois College; M.A., Harvard University. Graduate Student, Harvard and Chicago Universities.

---

[1]Died, September 29, 1916.
[2]Absent on leave, second semester, 1916-1917.

CHARLES GRACCHUS NEELY 1122 College Ave.

Professor of Constitutional History and Law, 1911

B.L., University of Illinois.

WILLIAM ATWOOD HILTON 1264 Dartmouth Ave.

Professor of Zoology on the Willard George Halstead Foundation, 1905

B.S., Cornell University; Ph.D., Cornell University.

FRED ALBERT BACON 736 College Ave.

Professor of Applied Music and Instructor in Singing, 1902

Student in Ohio Wesleyan University, Oberlin Conservatory of Music, Chicago Conservatory of Music and Chicago Musical College.

WILLIS ALLEN PARKER 545 Indian Hill Blvd.

Professor of Philosophy, 1912

B.A., Kansas State Normal School; M.A., Harvard University; Ph.D., Harvard University.

BERNARD CAPEN EWER 339 Yale Ave.

Professor of Psychology, 1916

B.A., Brown University; M.A., Brown University; Ph.D., Harvard University.

WILLIAM POLK RUSSELL 506 E. Sixth St.

Associate Professor of Mathematics on the Joseph W. Fiske Foundation, 1904

B.A., Cumberland University; M.A., Cumberland University. Graduate Student, Columbia and Yale Universities.

MARO BEATH JONES 306 College Ave.

Associate Professor of Romance Languages, 1911

B.A., Boston University. Graduate Student, Universities of Geneva and Barcelona. Student, Estudis Universitaris Catalans.

ARTHUR VOLNEY STOUGHTON 146 W. Seventh St.

Associate Professor of Physiology and Hygiene, and College Physician, 1911

B.A., Pomona College; M.D., Ohio Medical University. Graduate Student, Medical Department of Johns Hopkins University and Medical School of Harvard University. Student, Laboratories of Friedrichshain Krankenhaus and private laboratory of Professor Pick, Berlin. Resident physician, Protestant Hospital, Columbus, O.

ELLA WHITE BROWN 301 Smiley Hall

Resident in Smiley Hall and Assistant Professor of English, 1915

B.S., Central Normal College; M.A., Campbell College; LL.B., Kansas University. Graduate Student, Columbia University.

HANNAH TEMPEST JENKINS Claremont Inn

Assistant Professor of Art and Design, 1905

Graduate Teachers College, Columbia University. Student Philadelphia Academy of Fine Arts. Pupil of Jean Paul Laurens, Constant and St. Pierre in figure and portrait, of Henry Thompson in landscape, and of Wm. M. Chase, Robert Vonnoh and Cecilia Beaux in portrait. Paris Salonist, 1889.

ROBERT TRESILIAN BELCHER 169 W. Sixth St.

Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Engineering, 1907

B.A., Queen's University. Graduate Student, Queen's College and University of California.

WALTER ALFRED ALLEN[1]

Assistant Professor of Musical Theory and Appreciation, and Instructor in Organ, 1912

B.A., Beloit College. Graduate Student, Yale University.

LAURA CHARLTON SQUIRE 248 W. Seventh St.

Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Women, 1910

B.A., Pomona College. Graduate Student, University of California and Wellesley College.

ROBERT MARTIN STAPLES First St. and Yale Ave.

Assistant Professor of Violin, 1907

Pupil of Joachim and Dancla.

EDWARD PAYSON BARTLETT Claremont Inn

Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Acting Dean of the College, 1909

B.A., Dartmouth College; M.A., Harvard University; Ph.D., Harvard University.

WILLIAM SHEFFIELD AMENT[1]

Assistant Professor of English, 1912

B.A., Oberlin College; M.A., Harvard University.

---

[1]Absent on leave, 1916-1917.

VICTOR EDWARD MARRIOTT 116 Twelfth St.

Librarian, 1912

B.A., Beloit College; M.A., University of California. Graduate Student, Yale University.

IRVING OTIS PECKER Claremont Inn

Assistant Professor of Romance Languages, 1912

B.A., Boston University. Graduate Student, Boston University.

WILLIAM HOLLAND MATLOCK 246 Dartmouth Ave.

Assistant Professor of German, 1913

Ph.B., Drake University. Graduate Student, Goettingen, Heidelberg and Munich, the Sorbonne and College of France.

DAVID LIVINGSTONE CRAWFORD 234 W. Sixth St.

Assistant Professor of Botany on the Henry Kirke White Bent Foundation, 1914

B.A., Pomona College; M.A., Leland Stanford University. Graduate Student, Cornell University.

HOMER ELMER ROBBINS Harrison and Berkeley Avenues

Assistant Professor of Ancient Languages, 1915

B.A., University of Michigan; M.A., University of Michigan; Ph.D., University of Michigan. Graduate student and holder of University and Buhl Classical Fellowships, University of Michigan.

WALTER EARLE HARTLEY 143 E. Tenth St.

Assistant Professor of Organ and Piano, 1915

B.A., and B. Mus., Yale University. Associate, American Guild of Organists. Pupil of Widor in Organ and Composition, and Stubbs.

WALDEMAR CHRISTIAN WESTERGAARD Smiley Hall

Assistant Professor of History, 1916

B.A., University of North Dakota; M.L., University of California; Ph.D., University of California. Fellow in History, Cornell University.

CARL PETER SCHOTT 238 W. Tenth St.

Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men, 1916

B.E., Nebraska State Normal School; B.P.E., Young Men's Christian Association College, Springfield, Massachusetts. Graduate Student, Purdue University.

EUGENE WHITE NIXON 219 W. Sixth St.

Assistant Professor of Physical Training for Men, 1916

B.A., Monmouth College. Graduate Student, University of Illinois.

REGINALD POLE — Los Angeles

Director of Dramatics, 1916

B.A., Cambridge University.

MABLE CLAIR WEST — 1016 Columbia Ave.

Instructor in Piano, 1905

B.S., Pomona College. Graduate Student, Peabody Conservatory of Music, Baltimore.

HARRIET PASMORE — 157 W. Seventh St.

Instructor in Piano and Singing, 1914

B.A., University of California. Graduate Student, University of California.

FREDERICK NEWTON EDWARDS — 121 Smiley Hall

Instructor in Forensics and English, 1915

B.A., Pomona College; M.A., University of California.

ALFRED OSWALD WOODFORD — 639 Yale Ave.

Instructor in Chemistry, 1915

B.A., Pomona College. Graduate Student, University of California.

FRANCIS CHARLES FLINT — 119 College Ave.

Instructor in Chemistry, 1915

B.S., Pomona College. Fellow in Chemistry, Pomona College.

JOHN STARK EVANS — 339 Yale Ave.

Instructor in Theory of Music and Piano, 1916

B.A., Grinnell College. Pupil of Ganz and Rubin Goldmark.

JULIET DIXON — 345 College Ave.

Instructor in Physical Training for Women and Alumna Resident, 1916

B.A., Pomona College.

ARTHUR JOHN MERTZKE — Claremont Inn

Instructor in Economics and Sociology, 1916

B.A., University of Wisconsin.

KENNETH PERKINS — 709 College Ave.

Instructor in English and Dramatics, 1916

B.L., University of California; M.A., University of California.

Lecturers—1916-1917

REV. ALBERT WENTWORTH PALMER, B.A., B.D. Oakland
Theme: Social Applications of Christianity

REV. WILLIAM ORR WARK, B.A. Pomona
Theme: Biblical Literature

FRANCIS HARDING WHITE, PH.D. Eighth St. and College Ave.
Theme: Asiatic and South American History

GEORGE BURTON ADAMS, PH.D., LITT.D. New Haven, Conn.
(On the Joseph H. Johnson Foundation)
Professor of History, Yale University
Theme: Foundations of American Constitutional History

REV. JOHN KINGSLEY BIRGE Smyrna, Turkey
(On the Henry D. Porter Foundation)
Theme: Mohammedanism

RAYMOND ROBINS, LL.B. Chicago
(On the Joseph H. Johnson Foundation)

JOHN DOUGLAS ADAM, D.D. Hartford, Conn.
(On the Joseph H. Johnson Foundation)
Professor of Practical Theology, Hartford Theological Seminary

Administrative Officers of the Faculty

JAMES ARNOLD BLAISDELL, D.D. President's Rooms, Library
President

EDWIN CLARENCE NORTON, PH.D. Room 3, Holmes Hall
Dean of the Faculty

EDWARD PAYSON BARTLETT, PH.D. Room 8, Holmes Hall
Acting Dean of the College

GRACE ELLA BERRY,[1] M.A. Sumner Hall
Dean of Women

MILTON ERASTUS CHURCHILL, LITT.D. Secretary's Office, Library
Secretary of the Faculty

FRANK PARKHURST BRACKETT,[2] M.A. The Observatory
Director of the Observatory

MENDAL GARBUTT FRAMPTON, M.A.
Registrar's Office, Holmes Hall
Acting Registrar

VICTOR EDWARD MARRIOTT, M.A. Library
Librarian

HOMER ELMER ROBBINS, PH.D. Library
Assistant to the President

MARION JEANETTE EWING,[3] B.A.
Assistant Librarian

GEORGIA GRACE THOMAS Holmes Hall
Assistant Registrar and Assistant Secretary of the Faculty

Advisers

Graduate Students—PROFESSOR LYMAN
Senior Class— PROFESSOR BRACKETT,[2] PROFESSOR NORTON *(first semester.)*
Junior Class—ASSISTANT PROFESSOR MATLOCK
Sophomore Class—PROFESSOR SUMNER
Freshman Class—ASSISTANT PROFESSOR ROBBINS
Department of Music—PROFESSOR BACON
Department of Art and Design—ASSISTANT PROFESSOR JENKINS

---

[1]Absent on leave, second semester, 1916-1917.
[2]Absent on leave, first semester, 1916-1917.
[3]Absent on leave, 1916-1917.

Other Officers

ERNEST EVERETT JONES, B.S. 136 E. Ninth St.
Business Manager

MARY LOUISE BILLINGS 541 Harvard Ave.
Accountant

SARAH LOUISE JEWELL Sumner Hall
Matron of Sumner Hall

FLORENCE MARIE FOX Sumner Hall
Assistant in the Registrar's Office

VERA HELENA LORBEER, B.A. 365 E. Eighth St.
Acting Assistant Librarian

BERTHA LILLIAN BARDWELL Claremont Inn
Assistant to the Business Manager

HAROLD BURT, B.A. Smiley Hall
Graduate Manager of Student Activities and Assistant in the Gymnasium

FOREST GLENN HUTCHISON Blanchard Park
Superintendent of Grounds

CARL MAURITZ CARLSON 922 Columbia Ave.
Superintendent of Buildings

Standing Committees for 1916-1917

With Place and Time of Meeting

Buildings and Grounds—(In conjunction with a committee of the Board of Trustees)—Messrs. Stearns, Hitchcock, Belcher. Room 51, Library. On call.

Classification—Messrs. Frampton, Brackett (Norton), Sumner, Miss Berry, Messrs. Lyman, Matlock, Robbins. Room 7, 2:15 p. m., Friday.

College Life—Messrs. Norton, Brackett, Sumner, Miss Berry, Miss Squire, Messrs. Churchill, Bartlett, Matlock, Robbins, Jones, and Pecker. Room 8, 1:15 p. m., Friday.

Courses of Study—Messrs. Sumner, Lyman, Hilton, Pecker, Westergaard. Room 14, 10:30 a. m., Thursday.

Educational Efficiency—Messrs. Brackett, Frampton, Neely, Ewer, Parker, Crawford. Room 7, 10:30 a. m., Thursday.

Faculty Meetings—Miss Berry, Messrs. Ewer, Marriott, Sumner Hall, After chapel, Monday.

Federated Clubs—Messrs. Pecker, Hilton, Jones, Brackett, Bissell, Edwards. Room 17. On call.

Graduate Work—Messrs. Lyman, Bissell, Belcher, Crawford. Room 36, 10:30 a. m., Tuesday. On call.

Library—Miss Spalding, Messrs. Marriott, Stoughton, Westergaard, Mertzke. 231 W. 5th Street, 8:00 p. m., the first Wednesday of each month. On call.

Physical Education—Messrs. Russell, Stoughton, Schott, Nixon, Bartlett, Miss Squire. Room 8, 10:30 a. m., Tuesday.

Publications—Messrs. Churchill, Stearns, Hilton, Woodford. Secretary's Office. On call.

Public Events and Lectures—Messrs. Churchill, Hartley, Edwards, Flint, with Business Manager Jones. Secretary's office. On call.

Religious Interests—Messrs. Parker, Marriott, Matlock, Mrs. Brown, Mr. Robbins. Room 58. On call.

Rooms—Messrs. Sumner, Churchill, Frampton. On call.

Rules—Messrs. Russell, Churchill, Frampton, Miss Berry. Room 2. On call.

Student Aid and Labor—Messrs. Bartlett, Matlock, Marriott, Mrs. Brown, Mr. Robbins. On call.

Summer School—Messrs. Bissell, Hilton, Jones. Room 4. On call.

STUDENTS

The register of students is made up at the beginning of the second semester.

Names are listed in accordance with the standing at the opening of the college year except that (1) those advanced students who during the first semester have removed all deficiencies as well as completed the hours and credits required for the semester are given the rating thus earned, and (2) those who having attended but two semesters have earned at least 32 hours and 28 credits are ranked as Sophomores.

Sophomores and Freshmen are divided into two groups, matriculate and non-matriculate students. Matriculate students have met all entrance requirements and have carried their college work with success; non-matriculate students have failed to meet one or both of these requirements.

The standing of students enrolled for less than one semester is provisional.

GRADUATE STUDENTS

Mary Beth Abbott ..... Pomona
B.A., Pomona College

Irene Syfert Beatty ..... Santa Ana
B.A., Pomona College

Harold John Burt ..... Upland
B.A., Pomona College

William Webb Clary ..... Los Angeles
B.A., Pomona College

Lois Mildred Clency ..... Claremont
B.A., Pomona College

Juliet Dixon ..... Hanford
B.A., Pomona College

Jessie Louise Durham ..... Claremont
B.S., Drury College

Francis Charles Flint ..... Long Beach
B.S., Pomona College

Mae Margaret Freeman ..... Upland
B.A., Pomona College

Emma Belle Hield ..... Claremont
B.A., Pomona College; M.A., University of California

Minnie Nevins Hudson ..... Claremont
B.L., Pomona College

Orra Marian Mabon ..... Claremont
B.A., Pomona College

Harvey H. Nininger ..... Lordsburg
B.A., McPherson College

Florence Grace Platt ..... Claremont
B.A., Pomona College

Nina Ellen Rice ..... Upland
B.L., Pomona College

Gretchen Virginia Smith ..... Claremont
B.A., Pomona College

Hiram Harwood Tracy ..... Fullerton
B.A., Pomona College; B.S., Leland Stanford Junior University

SENIOR CLASS

Ethel Allen ..... Claremont
Jessie Gladys Bailard ..... Carpinteria
Katharine Fairchild Ball ..... Santa Barbara
Henry Reavis Barcus ..... Pomona
Mary Frances Beck ..... National City
Wayne LeRoy Bell ..... Claremont
Robert James Bernard ..... Claremont
Marianne Elizabeth Bidelman ..... Los Angeles
Ada Alberta Black ..... Santa Ana
Jesse Christian Brandt ..... Lordsburg
Henry Levi Bray ..... Taft
Clarence Wilbur Brock ..... Pomona
Winifred Estelle Bullock ..... Rivera
Hazel-Gene Burnham ..... San Diego
Mary Ruth Carothers ..... Pomona
Margaret Cate ..... Florence
Ruth Caroline Chamberlin ..... Long Beach
Wilbur Kirkpatrick Cobb ..... Tulare
Elmo Hansford Conley ..... El Centro
William Harold Cree ..... Claremont
Ray Frederick Cromer ..... Upland
Mabel Clair Day ..... Claremont
Carol Marguerite Dodd ..... Pomona
Florence Mildred Dodge ..... Claremont
Paul McLean Dowling ..... San Dimas
Raymond Morgan Elliott ..... Santa Ana
Ruth Emily Epling ..... Lordsburg
Margaret Edith Faires ..... Claremont
Bruce Allyn Findlay ..... Los Angeles
Harper Wine Frantz ..... Elgin, Ill.
Mary Ellen Fredendall ..... Pomona
Rachel Sarah Fryer ..... Pomona
Stella Gammon ..... Claremont

Vera Ramona Gammon ..... Claremont
Carroll Eugene Genung ..... Pomona
Edmund Sheldon Gerry ..... Ventura
Allison Bryce Given ..... Covina
Helena May Goodale ..... Anaheim
William Marshall Greathouse ..... Santa Ana
William Ferguson Hamilton ..... Orosi
Marjorie Harris ..... Pomona
Mary Louise Harris ..... Santa Ana
Helen Felicitas Haury ..... Upland
Harold Coy Haymond ..... Pasadena
Otis Townsend Hiatt ..... Ceres
Nan Elizabeth Houghton ..... Rivera
Marjorie Rood Kennedy ..... Pomona
Robert Loring Keyes ..... Claremont
Orpha Florence Lorbeer ..... Claremont
John Lomax Love ..... Pomona
Mabel Mansur ..... Santa Ana
Hazel Avis McClees ..... Claremont
Sidney Anne McClees ..... Claremont
Clara Belle McConnell ..... Claremont
Helen Camp McDonald ..... Long Beach
Sarah Leah Myers ..... Compton
Dorothy Louise Neely ..... Claremont
Faustina Nenno ..... Fullerton
Eleanor Okell ..... Norwalk
Charles Eddy Orcutt ..... San Diego
Margaret DeMotte Overholtzer ..... Claremont
Gertrude Colfax Palmer ..... North Pomona
Wesley Lee Paul ..... Huntington Beach
Bobbie Routh Pickett ..... Pomona
Lewis Clifford Plush ..... Pomona
Elsie Ann Randall ..... Whittier
William Harold Rapson ..... Claremont
Anna Belle Robinson ..... Claremont
Orrin Warner Robinson ..... Dinuba
Warren Sumner Rogers ..... Los Angeles
Smith Lafayette Russell ..... Claremont
Paul Edward Schwab ..... Ontario
Chalmer Brumbaugh Shaver ..... Covina
Marjorie Isabel Shaw ..... Claremont
Carl Shepard ..... Compton
Earle Valentine Skinner ..... San Bernardino
Amelia Ora Smith ..... Claremont
Georgia Victoria Smith ..... Santa Ana
Walter Edgar Stafford ..... Santa Ana

Mabel Ayretta Stanford ..... Claremont
Harry E Staples ..... Claremont
Helen Hope Sturges ..... Claremont
Walter Eugene Coe Sturges ..... Claremont
Lillian Mathilda Svenson ..... Los Angeles
Elizabeth Hayden Taylor ..... Ontario
Monda Louise Taylor ..... El Monte
Genevieve Newman Vredenburgh ..... Chino
Jerome Bonaparte Walden ..... Claremont
Richard Carlisle Waltz ..... Ontario
Marion Skinner Warren ..... Covina
Paul Edward Webb ..... Pomona
James David Weinland ..... Banning
Florence Ione Wilson ..... Artesia
Florence Mary Wilson ..... Los Angeles
Lola May Wire ..... Chino
John Dick Young ..... Claremont

JUNIOR CLASS

Raymond Adkinson ..... Santa Ana
Hollis Partridge Allen ..... Pasadena
Mabel Josephine Allen ..... Claremont
Rodney Fremont Atsatt ..... Los Angeles
Esther Baker ..... Pomona
Mary Faye Beaty ..... Paso Robles
William Samuel Belden ..... Alta Loma
Alice Louise Bemis ..... Chicago, Ill.
Ruth Benson ..... Orange
Bernhardt Louis Bergstrom ..... El Monte
Frederick Sumner Brackett ..... Claremont
Heber Hovey Clewett ..... Pomona
William Thomas Melvin Cook ..... Chino
Clarence Cooper ..... Pomona
Vesta Maude Cornell ..... Los Angeles
Helen Laura Cowles ..... Claremont
Philip Sheridan Danner ..... Pasadena
Darsie Lloyd Darsie ..... Hollywood
Mary Alling Davies ..... Los Angeles
Marafred Carolyn Durant ..... Claremont
Alma Celia Evans ..... Pomona
Edith May Evans ..... Pasadena
William Lloyd Fletcher ..... San Fernando
William Lawrence Gantz ..... Pomona
Judith Margaret Garrison ..... Claremont
Edward Martin Gibbs ..... Long Beach
Clara Belle Gilbert ..... Pomona

Gladys Girton ..... Orange
Allen Smith Grover ..... San Jacinto
Robert Morrison Hager ..... Claremont
Irene Emily Hall ..... Pomona
Estelle Hamilton ..... Claremont
Agnes Ida Hammond ..... Covina
Ethelyn Hampton ..... Corona
Frank Dale Healy ..... Claremont
Marjorie Dayton Hitchcock ..... Van Nuys
Richard Davis Hopkins ..... Pomona
Lowell John Howe ..... Chula Vista
Ruth Winthrop Humphrey ..... Claremont
Eva Maye Hyde ..... Claremont
Ida Marion Jenkins ..... Ontario
Charlotte Mary Johnson ..... North Pomona
Florence Johnson ..... Ontario
Ethel Jones ..... Pomona
Margaret May Jones ..... Whittier
Shinsaku Katayama ..... Marugame, Japan
Edith Kingman ..... Claremont
Ruth Anna Ledig ..... Alta Loma
Eleanor Allen Lee ..... Claremont
Agnes Leek ..... Claremont
Irene Leek ..... Claremont
Harriet Lucile Mather ..... Rivera
Carl Clifton Mead ..... Claremont
Ruby Vera Mehl ..... Upland
Geneva Evadne Miller ..... Pasadena
Grace Gray Miller ..... Pomona
Mary Miller ..... Ontario
Faith Lelia Nelson ..... Oberlin, Ohio
Ruth Olmstead ..... Pomona
Joy Lorene Peck ..... Pomona
Margaret Pendergast ..... Carpinteria
Carroll Morris Powers ..... Minneapolis, Minn.
Vera Rebecca Ranney ..... Fullerton
Charles Sumner Reynolds ..... Upland
Margaret Nealley Roy ..... Santa Ana
Eleanor Sargent ..... Claremont
Phebe Sheldon ..... Ventura
Margaret Louise Siddall ..... South Pasadena
Clifford Frank Smith ..... Pomona
Edna Anne Spalding ..... Strevell, Idaho
Clarice Spear ..... Monrovia
Mabel Wright Spooner ..... Pomona
Anna Abigail Stewart ..... Claremont

Edmund Parker Stone ..... Pomona
Valentina Ulmar ..... Claremont
Gertrude Agnes Urton ..... Pasadena
Ruth Agnes Utt ..... Claremont
Rose Waldron ..... Los Angeles
Bruce McClain Wallace ..... Claremont
Louise Walton ..... Claremont
Raymond Morrison Wansley ..... San Diego
Evelyn Mae Weirick ..... Pomona
Elwyn Haskell Welch ..... Pomona
Edwin Pascal Whitney ..... Claremont
Madge Wire ..... Chino

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Vida Keziah Abrahams ..... Downey
Russell Thurber Adams ..... Monrovia
Ruth Sherman Andrews ..... Los Angeles
Cheerful Hyacinth Apple ..... El Centro
Wilson Arnett ..... Ontario
Edythe Nettie Backus ..... Monrovia
Russell Elliott Baird ..... Pomona
Willard Daniel Ball, Jr. ..... Ontario
Marion Ballantyne ..... El Cajon
John Leighton Bascom ..... Orange
Flora Ruth Beaty ..... Paso Robles
Mary Broughton Bell ..... Claremont
Dorotha Harriet Benham ..... Pomona
Allen Carrier Blaisdell ..... Claremont
Alfred Block ..... New York City, N. Y.
Mary Amanda Boardman ..... Claremont
Claude Merle Bower ..... Ontario
Clyde Earl Bower ..... Ontario
Gladys Merle Bragg ..... Pomona
Dorothy Jessie Brickels ..... South Pasadena
Charles Chester Brisco ..... Anaheim
Ensley John Campbell ..... Orange
Reva Mildred Cartwright ..... Santa Ana
Doris Margaret Carver ..... Los Angeles
Katherine Goldie Chace ..... Wayne, Nebr.
Gladwyn Murray Childs ..... Los Angeles
Homer Campbell Chaney ..... Pomona
Roy Kenneth Cole ..... Whittier
Ruth Mary Collings ..... Claremont
Mildred Yost Cooper ..... Pomona
Helen Genevieve Corwin ..... Highland
Martha Ethelyn Cowan ..... Claremont

Katherine Elizabeth Cowell ..... Santa Monica
Mabel Elizabeth Coy ..... Pasadena
Clyde Edward Crawford ..... Wildomar
Philip Hayden Davenport ..... San Diego
Arline Davis ..... Orange
Lena Davis ..... Los Angeles
Virginia Dearborn ..... Riverside
Willard Sigel Detweiler ..... Phoenix, Ariz.
Charles Corbin Devalon ..... Pomona
Charles Stephen Dewey ..... Whittier
George Burritt Dunham, Jr. ..... Redlands
Eileen Belle Edmonson ..... Downey
Henson Whitlock Faris ..... Ontario
Gretchen Mae Fitkin ..... Pomona
Robert Norman Frantz ..... Whittier
Alice Dorothy Freeman ..... Upland
Ira Nobles Frisbee ..... Ontario
Merle Arthur Frost, Jr. ..... Lemon Grove
William Waterman Frost ..... Lemon Grove
Archibald Maclay Gardner ..... Whittier
Margaret Gaylord ..... Claremont
Charles Neil Gemmill ..... Rialto
Vera Lucile Glines ..... Los Alamos
Winifred McPherson Goodrich ..... Portland, Ore.
Vernita Louise Gordy ..... Pasadena
Marion Louise Gregory ..... Whittier
Carl Wilbur Griffen ..... Sheridan, Wyo.
Margaret Carter Griffin ..... Santa Monica
Gertrude Crosby Hall ..... Pomona
Grace Winifred Hamilton ..... Claremont
Marie Louise Harris ..... Pomona
Esther Viola Hess ..... Upland
Ralph Huntington Higby ..... Pomona
Edward Ray Himrod ..... Pomona
Vern Curtis Hollingsworth ..... Los Angeles
Winnefred Ray Horn ..... Pasadena
Grace Elizabeth Hoskins ..... Claremont
Verne Lee House ..... Santa Ana
Vincent Leeds Humeston ..... San Bernardino
Francis Raymond Iredell ..... Long Beach
Helen Kathleen Jacobs ..... Julian
Kathleen Jeanette Jenness ..... Long Beach
Elizabeth Jutta Jensen ..... Ontario
Nydia Merced Jensen ..... Riverside
Olga Margaret Johnson ..... Fullerton
Hazel Verne Jones ..... Ontario

William Clyde King ..... Covina
Philip Leighton ..... Covina
Agnes Louise Leonard ..... Los Angeles
Evelyn Christine LeTourneau ..... Escalon
Helena Irene Mackenzie ..... Pomona
William Ollie Mackey ..... Banning
Nina Mann ..... Lake Benton, Minn.
LaSalle Almeron Maynard ..... Claremont
Eva McCarthy ..... Santa Paula
Florence Boyle McConnell ..... Claremont
Fay McCroskey ..... Pomona
Herbert Charles McCulloch ..... Upland
Charlotte Elizabeth McGee ..... Pasadena
Gertrude Beatrice McKinley ..... Long Beach
Shirley Isabell Meacham ..... Pasadena
Leonora Louise Miles ..... Ramona
Ruth Ann Miller ..... Ontario
Edith Mitchell ..... Claremont
Joe Eldridge Mitchell ..... Pomona
Douglas Montgomery ..... Sawtelle
Grace Viola Moody ..... Chino
Winifred Moore ..... Upland
Kenneth Morgan ..... Pomona
Marvin Morrison ..... Santa Ana
Marjorie Lamson Morse ..... Whittier
Kenneth Royal Murdoch ..... Chino
Elsie May Myers ..... Claremont
Florence Newman ..... Chino
Helen Marie Nielson ..... Pasadena
Valernice Edwin Noonan ..... Ontario
Dorothy Laurene Norman ..... Edmonton, Alberta, Can.
Edison Orr ..... Dillon, Mont.
Bess Frances Osler ..... Los Angeles
Laura Foster Papazian ..... Fresno
Edwin Robert Parker ..... Long Beach
Maurice Amandus Perry ..... Orange
Houston Peterson ..... Los Angeles
Stanley Welch Plummer ..... Monrovia
Margaret Clinton Pooley ..... Riverside
Elsie Blanche Raitt ..... Santa Ana
Bessie Amanda Reiner ..... Long Beach
Lester Allison Reynard ..... Beaumont
Grace Bernice Rhodes ..... Chino
Catherine Johnson Rich ..... Claremont
Margaret Winifred Robertson ..... Santa Ana
Esther Frances Romick ..... Claremont

Irene Mayrand St. Pierre ..... Los Angeles
DeWitt Clinton Scott ..... Upland
Elizabeth Mills Scranton ..... Riverside
Manila Seaver ..... Pomona
Gratia Sharp ..... Santa Ana
Lucile Belmont Simmons ..... Los Angeles
Anness McCutchen Sloss ..... La Mesa
Bradford Bixby Smith ..... Claremont
Lucy Frances Smith ..... Claremont
Clara Esma Snodgrass ..... Claremont
Robert Pierce Stebbins ..... Covina
Mary Gertrude vonStein ..... Pomona
Hazel Marie Stone ..... Ontario
Margaret Stover ..... Claremont
Lillian Frances Street ..... Claremont
Robert Lobingier Strehle ..... Pomona
Wallace Tate ..... Riverside
Helen Cecilia Thorbecke ..... Jerome, Ariz.
Marian Towt ..... Lindsay
William Webster Vannier ..... Sierra Madre
Wilna Mepham Veazey ..... Claremont
Ruth Bernice Walton ..... Claremont
Walter Weiland ..... Upland
Robert Douglas Whitson ..... San Diego
Nelson David Widmer ..... Upland
Arthur Maurice Williams ..... Houston, Tex.
Ruth Gladys Williams ..... Lordsburg
Esther Louise Williams ..... Pasadena
John Walter Williams, Jr. ..... San Diego
Norma Elizabeth Wingood ..... Santa Ana
Martha Hatch Winslow ..... Pasadena
Cecile Woods ..... Beverly Hills
Lucy Castle Woolery ..... Pasadena
Emanuel Paul Young ..... Claremont
Olive Juanita Zumbro ..... Riverside

Edwin Beattie Chambers ..... Redlands
Edward William Doll ..... Claremont
John Alger Flick ..... San Diego
Harold Dewey Gardner ..... Claremont
Charles Nathan Green ..... Fair Haven, Mo.
Alfred Edwin Harwood ..... Claremont
Robert Wilson Jones ..... Los Angeles
Alan Kingman ..... Claremont

*John J. Kleinsasser ..... Dinuba
Lola Kreighbaum ..... Fullerton
Gail Gladys Leamaster ..... El Paso, Tex.
Phyllis Arlene Lord ..... Riverside
Clyde Richardson McQuiston ..... Rialto
Esther Mills ..... Pasadena
Hugh Emmerd Niswander ..... Pomona
Rex Ragan ..... El Centro
Genevieve Rimpau ..... Los Angeles
Thomas Parsons Sargent ..... Mahwah, N. J.
Donald Wayne Schlatter ..... Pomona
Rena Schott ..... Salem, Ore.
Ralph Shallenberger ..... Santa Ana
Helen Violet Sheets ..... Pomona
Mary Louise Stevenson ..... Lordsburg
Ramel King Sybert ..... San Diego
Susan Gertrude Tracy ..... Claremont
Herbert Earl Webber ..... Riverside
Stuart Gladstone Wheeler ..... Claremont
William Hartley Widdess ..... Pomona
Richard Scudamore Williams ..... Rivera
Vivian Leonard Williams ..... Houston, Tex.
Helen Dorothy Woods ..... Beverly Hills

FRESHMAN CLASS

William Luther Apple ..... El Centro
Laurence Franklin Arnold ..... Palms
Lillian Virginia Asher ..... El Monte
Clifford Backstrand ..... Riverside
Catherine Thurmond Bailard ..... Carpinteria
Ellen Bailard ..... Carpinteria
Judith Eldridge Barcus ..... Pomona
Mildred Elinor Barnes ..... Chula Vista
Ruth Jeanette Bartlett ..... Lordsburg
Grace Adelaide Bemis ..... Rialto
Melicent Frances Benesh ..... Pomona
Frank Hugh Bentley ..... Claremont
Herman Stanley Bergstrom ..... El Monte
Maude Esther Bird ..... Santa Ana
Lester Lynwood Black ..... Pottstown, Pa.
Margaret Otis Blake ..... Hayden, Ariz.
Florence Lorene Breckenridge ..... Santa Ana
Louis Burchall Byram ..... Hanford
Frances Marie Carter ..... Duarte

* New students entering the second semester.

Susanna Case ..... Claremont
Martha Agnes Chatham ..... Nogales, Ariz.
Geoffrey Chu Chen ..... Kiangsu, China
Anna Marie Chuml ..... Oxnard
Perry W Clark ..... Claremont
Mabel Lee Cloyd ..... Yuma, Ariz.
Merrell Dare Clubb ..... Pomona
Horace Taylor Crocker ..... Glencoe, Ill.
Nannette Dauner ..... Alhambra
Dorothy Dola Decker ..... Pomona
Donald Eugene Dement ..... San Diego
Elma Dilg ..... Pomona
Nellie Eikelman ..... San Bernardino
Henry Bruce Elliott ..... Whittier
William Warren Elliott ..... Whittier
Susie Robertina Erwin ..... El Monte
Frances Farmer ..... Rialto
Alice May Fesler ..... Covina
Belle Amanda Fesler ..... Covina
Dorothy Elizabeth Findlay ..... Pomona
Anna Elizabeth Finley ..... Yuma, Ariz.
Mary Apolline Fritz ..... Pomona
Fay Gantz ..... Pomona
William Ersel Garrison ..... Clarksdale, Ariz.
Ella Anna Gemmell ..... Claremont
Violet Gervais ..... Hawthorne
Robert Cameron Gillingham ..... Compton
Virginia Judson Gregory ..... Whittier
Dorothy Hall ..... Claremont
Marguerite Hall ..... Alhambra
Helen Margaret Hamilton ..... Pasadena
Lulu Bernice Harker ..... Phoenix, Ariz.
Robert Daniel Harwood ..... Claremont
Flora Henderson ..... Barstow
Henry Gustave Henderson ..... San Dimas
Wilson Hernando ..... Claremont
Gertrude Bouldin Hoar ..... Los Angeles
Rolla Edwin Hook ..... Perris
Flora Marie House ..... Long Beach
Mildred Howe ..... Long Beach
Helen Margaret Iredell ..... Long Beach
Clark Johnson ..... San Diego
Evelyn Gail Johnson ..... Los Angeles
Ivan Murray Johnston ..... Upland
Gertrude Fern Jones ..... Whittier
James McMillan Judy ..... Claremont

Robert Parsons Judy ..... Claremont
Wilbur Elwood Kellum ..... Burnett
Hazel Kimbell ..... Riverside
Nellie Kimble ..... Hanford
Laurence Ewing Knight ..... Mendocino
Katherine Gray Laidlaw ..... Ontario
Mary Ethel Lawrence ..... Pomona
Berenice Livingston ..... Oxnard
Evelyn May Lorbeer ..... Claremont
Anita Evaline Lormer ..... Pasadena
John Warren Loucks ..... Pomona
Lewis Forest Loveland ..... Pomona
Mary Ethel Lyman ..... Claremont
Richard George Manley ..... Upland
Helen Mary Mather ..... Rivera
Ferne Elizabeth McCleery ..... Los Angeles
Alice Moore ..... Denver, Colo.
Wilbur Sturtevant Nye ..... Covina
Paul Howard Olmstead ..... Pomona
Helen June Paul ..... Long Beach
Lois Eleanor Peck ..... Claremont
James Kensey Peirsol ..... Mendocino
Elizabeth Pell ..... Claremont
Mabel Eleanor Perry ..... San Gabriel
Margaret Alice Perry ..... San Dimas
George Caldwell Pooley ..... Riverside
Edris Powlison ..... Riverside
Dale Quarton ..... Anaheim
Cynthia Velma Reed ..... Pasadena
Louise Hughes Richards ..... Claremont
Rhea Francisca Rimpau ..... Hollywood
Vesta Marie Ringle ..... Pomona
Richard Gregory Ringo ..... Bakersfield
Floy Louise Robinson ..... Dinuba
Margaret Rooney ..... Summerland
Grace Elizabeth St. Clair ..... Lordsburg
Harry Prentice St. Clair ..... Lordsburg
John Paul Sales ..... Petaluma
Gerald Emmons Sanford ..... Claremont
Katherine Pauline Sargent ..... Claremont
Emilie von Schettka ..... Chicago, Ill.
Lawrence Edward Schick ..... San Diego
Ada Allene Shepard ..... Compton
Mary Marjorie Smith ..... Pomona
William Max Smith ..... Dinuba
Loyd Victor Steere ..... El Monte

Willard Edward Stokes ..... Phoenix, Ariz.
Lloyd Christy Strong ..... Pasadena
Estelle Louise Vandruff ..... Huntington Beach
Albert Vollmer ..... East San Diego
Marguerite Caroline Waite ..... Hemet
Ruth Walker ..... Hollywood
Mary Elizabeth Watrous ..... San Diego
Elizabeth Reed Watson ..... Oakland
Edward Jacob Wenig ..... Pomona
Bertha Elizabeth White ..... Chino
May Wiley ..... National City
Carol Harriet Willisford ..... Glendale
Clarence Eugene Woodard ..... Whittier
Alfreda Delight Wright ..... Chihuahua, Mex.
Marion Leland Wyman ..... Claremont

Laura Bonnie Batkin ..... Long Beach
Mildred Berentsen ..... Pasadena
Elmer Leauvaux Bernard ..... Orosi
DeWitt Sherman Bryant ..... Steele City, Nebr.
Harold Lynn Cadwell ..... Carpinteria
Milton Lorin Castleman ..... Riverside
*Jerome Burt Chaffee ..... Santa Barbara
Philip Colton Childs ..... Redlands
Pearl Frances Clark ..... Worland, Wyo.
George Seidel Coulston ..... Pasadena
Edward Bonaparte Covington, Jr. ..... Santa Ana
Raymond Bridgman Cowles ..... Campbell
George Cree ..... Claremont
Ethelwyn Beatrice Crockett ..... Berkeley
Elwyn Breckenridge Crosswhite ..... Claremont
Dee Ephriam DeLapp ..... North Pomona
Frances Donnell ..... Reedley
Edmond Wilcox Edwards ..... Duarte
Russell Edwards ..... Redlands
Richard Scott Emerson ..... Calexico
Edith Eymann ..... Reedley
Everett Foss ..... Los Angeles
Leona Gertrude Geierman ..... Altadena
Ellen Elizabeth Gilchrist ..... Pasadena
Arthur Fay Gillette ..... Lordsburg
*Bertha Alice Goetz ..... Santa Ana
Anna Vera Good ..... Fullerton
Marvin Greathouse ..... Santa Ana

---

* New students entering the second semester.

Elleane Louise Griffiths ..... Covina
Alfred Monroe Griggs ..... Exeter
Alice von Hagen ..... Pasadena
Gifford Maurice Hartley ..... Upland
Mary Elvira Harwood ..... Claremont
Allen Hastings ..... Claremont
Hall Gillam Holder ..... Santee
Lova Gladys Holt ..... Anaheim
Marcia Genevieve Hovey ..... El Centro
Gladys Howard ..... Phoenix, Ariz.
Inis Hutton Hubbard ..... Lancaster
*Edna Amelia Hull ..... Los Angeles
*Arthur Craig Huston, Jr. ..... Woodland
Herbert Charles Ion ..... Drayton, N. Dak.
Flint Nye Johns ..... Vancouver, Wash.
Young Oak Kang ..... Claremont
Clair Evans Kirk ..... Upland
Harvey Love ..... Oceanside
Edwyn Lucket Martin ..... Oceanside
Rena Frances Martin ..... Oceanside
John Sherman Maurer ..... Ontario
Helen Briggs McCall ..... Claremont
Charles Robert McClain ..... Santa Ana
Lida McClain ..... Sterling, Colo.
Floyd Edwin Mellor ..... San Jacinto
Norman Wight Metcalf ..... Oberlin, Ohio
Lillus Katherine Middagh ..... Walnut
Robert Stuart Miller ..... Los Angeles
Lucian Edwin Newcomer ..... Colton
Alan Osbourne ..... Claremont
Marion Adella Patterson ..... Burnett
Faye Louise Raabe ..... Pomona
Horace Broox Randall ..... Los Angeles
*Effie Maria Ransom ..... Pomona
Dwight Lewthwaite Rawson ..... San Jacinto
Charles Thomas Reagan ..... Dinuba
Robert Meredith Riley ..... Turlock
Elta Phlena Roe ..... Pomona
Vincent Savory ..... Claremont
Arthur Shaffer ..... Chino
Arthur Shipley ..... Santa Ana
Clarence Theodore Stover ..... Claremont
Edison Lothair Teetor ..... Hagerstown, Ind.
Earle Clarence Thomas ..... Upland

---

* New students entering second semester.

Reynolds Martin Thurin ..... Pasadena
Ogden Condit Towell ..... Parsippany, N. J.
Blanche Dee Towne ..... Los Angeles
Cheng Tsai ..... Peking, China
Clarence Vaniman ..... Lordsburg
Charles Russell Weaver ..... Twin Falls, Idaho
Zenore Adeline Wedel ..... Reedley
Halsted Guilford White ..... Claremont
Wilbur Woods ..... Orange
Joseph Edison Reece-Worthington ..... Denison, Tex.

SPECIAL STUDENTS

Hobart Romig Alter *(Music)* ..... Ontario
Helen Louise Bangert *(Music)* ..... Pomona
Maude Gwenavier Brenner *(Art)* ..... Pomona
Elizabeth Rice Campbell *(Chemistry)* ..... Claremont
Lois Campbell *(Music)* ..... Ontario
Pao Tai Chang *(Modern Language)* ..... Shanghai, China
Amy Mae Clark *(Music)* ..... Turlock
Marian Kirby Frampton *(Music)* ..... Claremont
Ruby May Gantz *(Music)* ..... Pomona
Edith Dyksstra Hartley *(Modern Language)* ..... Claremont
Gladys Charlotte Hoskins *(Music)* ..... Claremont
Ottilie M. Johnson *(English)* ..... Claremont
Wilhelmina Kent *(Music)* ..... Pomona
Percy Woodworth Olds *(Music)* ..... Pomona
Helen Overholser *(Music)* ..... Claremont
Concha Romero *(English)* ..... Chihuahua, Mexico
Catharine Stephenson-Scott *(English)* ..... Claremont
Winifred May Shafer *(Economics)* ..... Pomona
Jean Frances Walker *(Art)* ..... Phoenix, Ariz.
Clara Willits *(Mathematics)* ..... Santa Ana

SUMMARY

Graduate Students	17
Seniors	96
Juniors	85
Sophomores	190
Freshmen	210
Specials	20
Total	618

DEGREES, HONORS AND PRIZES

Degrees Conferred in 1916

MASTER OF ARTS

IN ZOOLOGY

Margaret Lyons Moles, Claremont
B.A., Pomona College

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Summa Cum Laude

Alfred Woodward Dodge, Santa Barbara

Cum Laude

Constance B Abbott, Claremont
Paul Carrier Blaisdell, Claremont
Ruth Frantz, Elgin, Ill.
Mae Margaret Freeman, Upland
Isaac Vaughn Funderburgh, Lordsburg
Leon Lloyd Gardner, Claremont
Clarence Sherman Gillett, Claremont
Marjorie Elizabeth Griffin, Whittier
Allen Franklin Hawley, San Diego
Della Marian Sloan, San Bernardino
Marjorie Burton Woodford, Claremont
Della Frances Yeomans, Long Beach

Rite

Julia Lillias Andrews, Upland
Clara Emma Balmat, Pomona
Susan Jeanette Billington, Upland
Hazel Marintha Brewer, Pomona
Gertrude Hazel Bristol, Claremont
Harold John Burt, Upland
Margery Eva Carpenter, Santa Paula
Hazen Graves Chamberlin, Claremont
Jesse Ludowick Cobb, Tulare
Franklin Cogswell, Pomona
Theodore Hamilton Coke, Downey
Loyd Otterman Cooper, Los Angeles
Fred Austin Cox, Holtville
Helena Frances Curtiss, Lordsburg
Frederick William Davies, Los Angeles

Juliet Dixon, Hanford
Paul Frantz Dresher, Lordsburg
Bernice Katherine Franklin, Carpinteria
Emma Mary Freeman, Pasadena
Edythe Alice Graves, Whittier
Sadie Adele Griffin, Pomona
Edith Helen Hartley, Upland
Colvin Heath, Pomona
Clarence Hield, Armada
Myra Hoge, Pasadena
Ella Rice Hopkins, Tulare
Darley Frank Howe, Chula Vista
Ralph William Jesson, Claremont
Mildred Lavinia Jones, Salt Lake City, Utah
Leslie Boyd King, Covina
George Gaylord Kirkpatrick, Pomona
Helen Anna Lane, Pomona
Paul Adolph Lichti, Claremont
Fayette Clark Marchant, San Dimas
Anna Martin, Claremont
John Lamont McFadden, Santa Ana
J D Mehl, Upland
Glen Jewett Merritt, Duluth, Minn.
Marguerite Parsons, Claremont
George Emmett Raitt, Santa Ana
George P. Schooling, Warrensburg, Mo.
Elma Clara Schowalter, Upland
Lydian Marie Pauline Schulz, Upland
Mary Margaret Seeley, Covina
Mary Alice Sharps, Upland
Charlotte Shoemaker, Pasadena
Katherine Virginia Sinks, San Diego
Fanny Catherine Smiley, Orange
Birdenia Elizabeth Smith, Claremont
Gretchen Virginia Smith, Claremont
Joseph Robert Sperl, Pomona
Alice Maybelle Stafford, Corona
Katherine Stein, Long Beach
Roy Ables Stewart, San Bernardino
David Whittom Sturges, Claremont
Andrew Acker Sugg, Claremont
Chester Noyes Thompson, Highland
Jean Thompson, Highland
Floy Rita Vaughan, Claremont
Frank Marion Watenpaugh, Ontario
Arthur Fairchild White, Claremont

Mary Cordelia White, San Dimas
Glenn Baird Wilkins, Claremont
Clara Malvina Williams, Porterville
Harriet Holcomb Windrem, Claremont
Marguerite Arthelda Young, Claremont

Honors Awarded in the Second Semester 1915-1916†

GENERAL HONORS

Senior Class

Constance B Abbott
Jesse Ludowick Cobb
Helena Frances Curtiss
Mae Margaret Freeman*
Leon Lloyd Gardner
Helen Anna Lane
Fannie Catherine Smiley
Joseph Robert Sperl**
Frank Marion Watenpaugh
Arthur Fairchild White
Marjorie Burton Woodford*
Della Frances Yeomans*

Junior Class

Ada Alberta Black
Jesse Christian Brandt
Florence Mildred Dodge
Paul McLean Dowling*
Raymond Morgan Elliott
Ruth Emily Epling
Margaret Edith Faires
Vera Ramona Gammon
Otis Townsend Hiatt***
Margaret DeMott Overholtzer
Wesley Lee Paul
Orrin Warren Robinson
Paul Edward Schwab
Chalmer Brumbaugh Shaver
Mabel Ayretta Stanford
Florence Mary Wilson

† No honor list was published for the first semester 1915-1916.
* Registered for at least 12, but less than 15 hours.
** Registered for 9½ hours.
*** Registered for 11½ hours.

Sophomore Class

Mary Faye Beaty
Frederick Sumner Brackett
Robert Morrison Hager
Edith Kingman
Agnes Leek
Edmund Parker Stone
Bruce McClain Wallace

Freshman Class

Wilson Arnett
Allen Carrier Blaisdell
Gladys Merle Bragg
Philip Hayden Davenport
George Burritt Dunham, Jr.
Alice Dorothy Freeman
Margaret Gaylord
Grace Winifred Hamilton
Francis Raymond Iredell
Olga Margaret Johnson
Hazel Verne Jones
Kenneth Royal Murdoch
Elsie May Myers
Houston Peterson
Elizabeth Mills Scranton
Anness McCutchen Sloss
Robert Douglas Whitson

Departmental Honors

Senior Class

Constance B Abbott	Psychology D10
	Economics D26
	Economics D30
Jesse Ludowick Cobb	Law C4
Helena Frances Curtiss	Voice
Mae Margaret Freeman*	Law B2
	Italian D34
	Spanish C24
Leon Lloyd Gardner	Botany B22
Helen Anna Lane	Psychology D10

* Registered for at least 12, but less than 15 hours.

George Emmett Raitt	Law B2
Della Marian Sloan	Economics D26
Fannie Catherine Smiley	Psychology D8
Joseph Robert Sperl**	Zoology B12
Frank Marion Watenpaugh	Psychology D10
Arthur Fairchild White	Economics C6
Marjorie Burton Woodford*	Italian B32
	Spanish D26
Della Frances Yeomans*	Art D8
	Art B10

Junior Class

Ada Alberta Black	Art C6
Jesse Christian Brandt	Psychology D8
	Psychology D10
Mabel Mildred Culter	History B2
Florence Mildred Dodge	Music B4
	Piano
Paul McLean Dowling*	Philosophy C26
	Philosophy C32
Raymond Morgan Elliott	Philosophy B24
Ruth Emily Epling	Physiology B4
Margaret Edith Faires	English D10
	English D44
	English D12
Vera Ramona Gammon	Art B12
Otis Townsend Hiatt***	Botany D26
	Chemistry B6
Margaret DeMotte Overholtzer	English D10
	English D44
Wesley Lee Paul	Law B2
Orrin Warren Robinson	Psychology D8
	Botany B22
Warren Sumner Rogers	English D10
Paul Edward Schwab	Philosophy B24
Chalmer Brumbaugh Shaver	Astronomy C2
Mabel Ayretta Stanford	Economics B22
Richard Carlisle Waltz	Economics D10
Florence Mary Wilson	History D26
Lola May Wire	History D26

* Registered for at least 12, but less than 15 hours.
** Registered for 9½ hours.
*** Registered for 11½ hours.

Sophomore Class

Rodney Fremont Atsatt	Physiology B4
Mary Faye Beaty	Psychology C4
Ruth Benson	Music A2
Robert James Bernard	Psychology C4
Frederick Sumner Brackett	Mathematics C18
	Psychology C4
Mary Alling Davies	French C4
Virginia Dearborn	French A2
Alma Celia Evans	Physiology B4
Robert Morrison Hager	English A2
Edith Kingman	Economics B22
Agnes Leek	Mathematics B24
	Physics B2
	Psychology B2
William Reid Rodgers	Chemistry B4
Phebe Sheldon	Bible B4
Edmund Parker Stone	History B2
	Zoology C32
Bruce McClain Wallace	Biology A2
	Bible A2

Freshman Class

Russell Adams	History A8
Wilson Arnett	Mathematics B8a
Allen Carrier Blaisdell	Chemistry B5
Gladys Merle Bragg	English A22
	History A8
Ruth Mary Collings	Physiology A2
Philip Hayden Davenport	English A22
	History A8
Charles Stephen Dewey	Chemistry B3
	Chemistry B6
George Burritt Dunham, Jr.	Music B6
Alice Dorothy Freeman	French C4
Margaret Gaylord	Latin B6
Grace Winifred Hamilton	English A2
Melville Harrison Hatch	Zoology B18
Francis Raymond Iredell	History A8
Olga Margaret Johnson	Physiology A2
Hazel Verne Jones	English A22
	German C10
	Physiology A2
Marjorie Lamson Morse	French A2
	German B4

Kenneth Murdoch	English A22
	German B4
Elsie May Myers	English A22
	History B2
	Physiology A2
Houston Peterson	History A8
Elizabeth Mills Scranton	German B4
Anness McCutchen Sloss	Mathematics A10
Walter Weiland	Chemistry B6
Robert Douglas Whitson	French C4
	Physiology A2

Prizes Awarded in 1916

THE HOME ORATORICAL CONTEST PRIZES

Paul Carrier Blaisdell, Claremont
Clarence Sherman Gillett, Claremont

THE WOMEN'S ORATORICAL CONTEST PRIZES

(Not given)

THE VAILE PRIZES

(Not given)

THE LORBEER PRIZES

Robert Morrison Hager, Claremont
Ruth Emily Epling, Lordsburg

THE MONCRIEFF PRIZE IN ASTRONOMY

Chalmer Brumbaugh Shaver, Covina

THE GEORGE A. GATES PRIZE

(Not given)

THE DOLE DEBATE PRIZES

June Andrews, Rigby, Idaho
Raymond Morrison Wansley, San Diego

THE LLEWELLYN BIXBY MATHEMATICS PRIZE

Frederick Sumner Brackett, Claremont

THE MUDGE LATIN PRIZE

(Not given)

THE KINNEY DECLAMATION PRIZES

Allen Carrier Blaisdell, Claremont
Ira Nobles Frisbee, Ontario

THE HAGER MISSIONARY PRIZES

James David Weinland, Banning

HARVARD COLLEGE
FEB 17 1926
LIBRARY
Educ U 6650.410.5

Pomona College

ANNUAL REGISTER
1917—1918

CLAREMONT
CALIFORNIA

POMONA COLLEGE BULLETIN

PUBLISHED BI-MONTHLY BY POMONA COLLEGE

Entered at the Postoffice, Claremont, Cal., as second-class matter

Vol. XV MARCH, 1918 No. 2

Thirtieth Year

Pomona College

ANNUAL REGISTER

of the officers, teachers and
students of Pomona College
for the year 1917-1918

March, 1918
CLAREMONT, CALIFORNIA
Published by the College

HARVARD COLLEGE
FEB 17 1926
LIBRARY

Gift of the College

CALENDAR

1918

JANUARY

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

FEBRUARY

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28		

MARCH

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

APRIL

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

MAY

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

JUNE

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

JULY

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

AUGUST

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

SEPTEMBER

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

OCTOBER

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

NOVEMBER

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

DECEMBER

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

COLLEGE CALENDAR

1918

February 4 Monday	First Chapel Service 10:30 a. m.
February 14 Thursday	Matriculation Day
February 22 Friday	Washington's Birthday
March 30 Saturday	Spring Recess begins, 10:30 a. m.
April 8 Monday	Spring Recess ends, 10:30 a. m.
Date to be chosen	Mountain Day
May 25 Saturday	Last day for choice of studies for the following semester
May 30 Thursday	Memorial Day
June 5 Wednesday to June 14 Friday	Final examinations
June 17 Monday	Commencement

Summer Vacation

September 23 Monday *September 24 Tuesday* *September 25 Wednesday*	Registration Days. Monday and Tuesday, examinations for entrance.
September 25 Wednesday	First Chapel Service, 10:30 a. m.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

George W. Marston, *President,* San Diego
Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, d.d., *Vice-President,* Los Angeles
Rev. Charles B. Sumner, ll.d., *Secretary,* Claremont
Charles E. Walker, *Treasurer,* Los Angeles

Term of Office Expires, June, 1918

Llewellyn Bixby, Long Beach
Rev. William Horace Day, d.d., Bridgeport, Conn.
Arthur M. Dole, Pomona
Rev. Henry Kingman, d.d., Claremont
William S. Mason, Evanston, Ill.

Term of Office Expires, June, 1919

James A. Blaisdell, d.d., Claremont
Charles E. Harwood, Upland
Rev. Charles B. Sumner, ll.d., Claremont
W. H. R. Weldon, South Pasadena
Fred M. Wilcox, Lamanda Park

Term of Office Expires, June, 1920

Nathan W. Blanchard[1], Santa Paula
Eli P. Clark, Los Angeles
Winfred E. Garrison, ph.d., Claremont
William F. Holt, Los Angeles
George W. Marston, San Diego

Term of Office Expires, June, 1921

Rev. Frank M. Dowling, San Dimas
Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, d.d., Los Angeles
Frederick W. Lyman, Pasadena
Butler A. Woodford, Claremont
Francis C. Yeomans, Long Beach

Term of Office Expires, June, 1922

Rev. Raymond C. Brooks, d.d., Berkeley
Edwin F. Hahn, Pasadena
Stephen H. Herrick, Riverside
Seeley W. Mudd, Los Angeles
Rev. William O. Wark, Pomona

Ernest E. Jones, *Business Manager,* Claremont

[1] Deceased

Committees of the Board

Executive Committee

James A. Blaisdell, *Chairman*
Charles B. Sumner, *Secretary*
Arthur M. Dole
Edwin F. Hahn
Charles E. Harwood
Charles E. Walker
Butler A. Woodford

Committee on Investments

Charles E. Walker
Eli P. Clark
George W. Marston
Fred M. Wilcox
Ernest E. Jones, *Business Manager*

Committee on Ways and Means

George W. Marston
Joseph H. Johnson
James A. Blaisdell
William F. Holt
Eli P. Clark
Stephen H. Herrick
Henry Kingman
William S. Mason
Seeley W. Mudd

Committee on Education

James A. Blaisdell
Llewellyn Bixby
Frank M. Dowling
Winfred E. Garrison
Edwin F. Hahn

Committee on Buildings and Grounds[1]

Charles B. Sumner
George W. Marston

Committee on Nominations

George W. Marston
Arthur M. Dole
William O. Wark

[1]In conjunction with a committee of the Faculty

FACULTY

JAMES ARNOLD BLAISDELL, M.A., D.D. 345 College Ave.
President

CYRUS GRANDISON BALDWIN, D.D. Palo Alto
President Emeritus

EDWIN CLARENCE NORTON, PH.D., D.D. 137 W. Seventh St.
Dean of the Faculty and Professor of the Greek Language and Literature on the Edwin Clarence Norton Foundation

FRANK PARKHURST BRACKETT, M.A. 270 E. Third St.
Professor of Mathematics on the Frank Parkhurst Brackett Foundation and Director of the Observatory

PHEBE ESTELLE SPALDING, PH.D. 261 W. Fifth St.
Professor of English Literature on the Phebe Estelle Spalding Foundation

DANIEL HERBERT COLCORD, M.A. 157 E. Seventh St.
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature

ARTHUR DART BISSELL, M.A. 319 Harvard Ave.
Professor of German

GEORGE GALE HITCHCOCK, B.A. 721 College Ave.
Professor of Physics

GEORGE STEDMAN SUMNER, PH.D. 105 College Ave.
Professor of Economics and Sociology on the Stedman-Sumner Foundation

CHARLES CUMMINGS STEARNS, M.A. 146 E. Tenth St.
Professor of Biblical History and Literature on the Nancy M. Lyon Foundation

GRACE ELLA BERRY, M.A. Sumner Hall
Dean of Women and Assistant Professor of Mathematics

JAMES ALEXANDER LYMAN, PH.D. 833 Indian Hill Blvd.
Professor of Chemistry

MILTON ERASTUS CHURCHILL, LITT.D. 507 Yale Ave.
Secretary of the Faculty and Associate Professor of German

MENDAL GARBUTT FRAMPTON, M.A. 927 Harvard Ave.
Professor of the English Language

CHARLES GRACCHUS NEELY[1], B.L. 338 Harvard Ave.
Professor of Constitutional History and Law

WILLIAM ATWOOD HILTON, PH.D. 1264 Dartmouth Ave.
Professor of Zoology on the Willard George Halstead Foundation

WILLIS ALLEN PARKER[1], PH.D. 545 Indian Hill Blvd.
Professor of Philosophy

BERNARD CAPEN EWER, PH.D. 339 Yale Ave.
Professor of Psychology

RALPH HAINE LYMAN, B.A. 357 W. Tenth St.
Professor of Applied Music and Instructor in Singing. Head of the Department of Music

CHARLES BERARD VOGDES, MAJOR, U.S.A., RETIRED Claremont Inn
Professor of Military Science and Tactics

WILLIAM POLK RUSSELL, M.A. 506 E. Sixth St.
Associate Professor of Mathematics on the Joseph W. Fiske Foundation

---

[1] Absent on leave, second semester 1917-1918

MARO BEATH JONES[1], B.A.
Associate Professor of Romance Languages

ARTHUR VOLNEY STOUGHTON, M.D. 146 W. Seventh St.
Associate Professor of Physiology and Hygiene, and College Physician

HANNAH TEMPEST JENKINS Claremont Inn
Assistant Professor of Art and Design

ROBERT TRESILIAN BELCHER, B.A. 169 W. Sixth St.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Engineering

WALTER ALFRED ALLEN, B.A., B.MUS. 131 E. Tenth St.
Assistant Professor of Musical Theory and Appreciation, and Instructor in Organ

LAURA CHARLTON SQUIRE[2], B.A. 248 W. Seventh St.
Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Women

ROBERT MARTIN STAPLES Los Angeles
Assistant Professor of Violin

EDWARD PAYSON BARTLETT, PH.D. Claremont Inn
Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Acting Dean of the College

WILLIAM SHEFFIELD AMENT, M.A. 135 E. Ninth St.
Assistant Professor of English

VICTOR EDWARD MARRIOTT, M.A. 116 Twelfth St.
Librarian

IRVING OTIS PECKER, B.A. Claremont Inn
Assistant Professor of Romance Languages

WILLIAM HOLLAND MATLOCK, PH.B. 246 Dartmouth Ave.
Assistant Professor of German

---

[1] Absent on leave 1917-1918.
[2] Absent on leave in war service, latter half of second semester, 1917-1918

HOMER ELMER ROBBINS, PH.D. Harrison and Berkeley Aves.
Assistant Professor of Ancient Languages

WALTER EARLE HARTLEY, B.A. 143 E. Tenth St.
Assistant Professor of Organ and Piano

WALDEMAR CHRISTIAN WESTERGAARD, PH.D. Smiley Hall
Assistant Professor of History

CARL PETER SCHOTT, B.E. 238 W. Tenth St.
Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men

EUGENE W. NIXON, B.S. 219 W. Sixth St.
Assistant Professor of Physical Training for Men

PHILIP ALEXANDER MUNZ, PH.D. 140 E. Third St.
Assistant Professor of Botany

REGINALD POLE, B.A. Los Angeles
Director of Dramatics

MABLE CLAIR WEST, B.S. 1016 Columbia Ave.
Instructor in Piano

HARRIET PASMORE, B.A. 327 Harvard Ave.
Instructor in Singing

ALFRED OSWALD WOODFORD[1], B.A. 639 Yale Ave.
Instructor in Chemistry

FRANCIS CHARLES FLINT[2], B.S. Smiley Hall
Instructor in Chemistry

---

[1] Absent on leave 1917-1918
[2] Resigned.

ARTHUR JOHN MERTZKE, B.A. Smiley Hall
Instructor in Economics and Sociology

KENNETH PERKINS, M.A. 709 College Ave.
Instructor in English and Dramatics

LEAVITT OLDS WRIGHT, B.A. 306 College Ave.
Instructor in Romance Languages

IRENE SYFERT BEATTY, B.A. 345 College Ave.
Instructor in English and Secretary to the Administration

HAROLD FRANKLIN HUMBERT, B.A. 341 W. Sixth St
Instructor in Forensics and English

MARCIA CLARICE SPEAR 346 Yale Ave.
Instructor in Physical Education

Lecturers

REV. WILLIAM ORR WARK, B.A. 437 Kenoak Drive, Pomona
Theme: Biblical Literature

REV. HOWARD SPILMAN GALT, D.D. 1166 Columbia Ave
(On the Henry D. Porter Foundation)
Theme: Changes in the Orient viewed as Social Imitation

Administrative Officers of the Faculty

JAMES ARNOLD BLAISDELL, D.D. President's Rooms, Library
President

EDWIN CLARENCE NORTON, PH.D. Room 3, Holmes Hall
Dean of the Faculty

EDWARD PAYSON BARTLETT, PH.D. Room 9, Holmes Hall
Acting Dean of the College

GRACE ELLA BERRY, M.A. Sumner Hall
Dean of Women

MILTON ERASTUS CHURCHILL, LITT.D. Room 53, Library
Secretary of the Faculty

FRANK PARKHURST BRACKETT, M.A. The Observatory
Director of the Observatory

MENDAL GARBUTT FRAMPTON, M.A. Rooms 7 and 8, Holmes Hall
Acting Registrar

VICTOR EDWARD MARRIOTT, M.A. Library
Librarian

HOMER ELMER ROBBINS, PH.D. Room 10, Holmes Hall
Chairman of Committtee on Admission

MARION JEANETTE EWING, B.A. Library
Assistant Librarian

GEORGIA GRACE THOMAS[1],
Assistant Registrar and Assistant Secretary of the Faculty

IRENE SYFERT BEATTY, B.A. President's Rooms, Library
Secretary to the Administration

ROBERT JAMES BERNARD, B.A. President's Rooms, Library
Assistant to the President

Advisers

Graduate Students—PROFESSOR J. A. LYMAN
Senior Class—PROFESSOR BRACKETT
Junior Class—ASSISTANT PROFESSOR MATLOCK
Sophomore Class—PROFESSORS SUMNER AND EWER
Freshman Class—ASSISTANT PROFESSOR ROBBINS
Department of Music—PROFESSOR R. H. LYMAN
Department of Art and Design—ASSISTANT PROFESSOR JENKINS

[1]Absent on leave.

Other Officers

ERNEST EVERETT JONES, B.S. 136 E. Ninth St.
Business Manager

MARY LOUISE BILLINGS 541 Harvard Ave.
Accountant

SARAH LOUISE JEWELL Sumner Hall
Matron of Sumner Hall

FLORENCE MARIE FOX Sumner Hall
Assistant in the Registrar's Office

GRETCHEN HIGBEE 319 W. Sixth St.
Assistant to the Business Manager

DOROTHY LOUISE NEELY, B.A. 338 Harvard Ave.
Assistant in the Library

FRANCES TEN EYCK Pomona
Assistant in the Dean's Office

BERNHARDT LOUIS BERGSTROM Smiley Hall
Manager of Student Activities

FOREST GLENN HUTCHISON
Superintendent of Grounds

CARL MAURITZ CARLSON 922 Columbia Ave.
Superintendent of Buildings

Standing Committees for 1917-1918

With Place and Time of Meeting

Buildings and Grounds—(In conjunction with a committee of the Board of Trustees)—Messrs. Stearns, Hitchcock, Belcher. Room 51, Library. On call.

Classification—Messrs. Frampton, Brackett, Sumner, Miss Berry, Messrs. Lyman, Matlock, Robbins. Room 8, 3:15 p. m., Friday.

Admission—Messrs. Robbins, Frampton, Miss Berry. Room 10. On call.

College Life—Messrs. Norton, Brackett, Sumner, Miss Berry, Miss Squire[1], Messrs. Churchill, Bartlett, Matlock, Robbins, Ewer, Lyman, Hartley. Room 9, 1:15 p. m., Friday.

Personal Relations—Mr. Bartlett, Miss Berry, Mr. Matlock, Miss Squire[1], Mr. Robbins. Room 9. On call.

Courses of Study—Messrs. Sumner, Frampton, Hilton, Pecker, Westergaard. Room 14, 9:30 a. m., Tuesday.

Educational Efficiency—Messrs. Brackett, Neely[1], Lyman, Parker[1], Ewer, Ament, Hitchcock, Munz. Room 51, 3:15 p. m., Monday.

Faculty Meetings—Miss Berry, Messrs. Ewer, Marriott. Sumner Hall, 2:30 p. m., Monday.

Federated Clubs—Messrs. Pecker, Hilton, Brackett, Bissell, Perkins. Room 17. On call.

Graduate Work—Messrs. Lyman, Bissell, Belcher, Ament. Room 30, Thursdays. On call.

Library—Miss Spalding, Messrs. Marriott, Stoughton, Westergaard, Mertzke. Room 57. On call.

Physical Education—Messrs. Russell, Stoughton, Schott, Nixon, Bartlett, Miss Squire[1], Miss Spear. Room 9, 10:30 a. m., Thursdays. On call.

---

[1] Absent on leave

Publications—Messrs. Churchill, Stearns, Hilton, Ament. Room 53. On call.

Public Events and Lectures—Messrs. Churchill, R. H. Lyman, Allen, with Business Manager Jones. Room 53. On call.

Religious Interests—Messrs. Parker[1], Marriott, Matlock, Robbins. Room 58. On call.

Rooms—Messrs. Sumner, Churchill, Bartlett. Room 9. On call.

Rules—Messrs. Bartlett, Churchill, Frampton, Miss Berry. Room 9. On call.

Student Aid and Labor—Messrs. Bartlett, Marriott, Robbins. Room 9. On call.

Summer School—Messrs. Bissell, Hilton, Russell. Room 5. On call.

[1] Absent on leave

STUDENTS

The register of students is made up at the beginning of the second semester.

Names are listed in accordance with the standing at the opening of the college year except that (1) those advanced students who during the first semester have removed all deficiencies as well as completed the hours and credits required for the semester are given the rating thus earned, and (2) those who having attended but two semesters have earned at least 32 hours and 28 credits are ranked as Sophomores.

Sophomores and Freshmen are divided into two groups, matriculate and non-matriculate students. Matriculate students have met all entrance requirements and have carried their college work with success; non-matriculate students have failed to meet one or both of these requirements.

The standing of students enrolled for less than one semester is provisional.

GRADUATE STUDENTS

Robert James Bernard ..... Claremont
B.A., Pomona College

Philip Sheridan Danner ..... Pasadena
B.A., Pomona College

Benjamin Hall Van Dyke ..... La Verne
B.A., Colorado College

Jean Loomis ..... Claremont
B.A., Pomona College

Fannie McIntosh Lyman ..... Claremont
B.A., Grinnell College

Florence Dodge Russell ..... Claremont
B.A., Pomona College

Laura Charlton Squire ..... Claremont
B.A., Pomona College

Charlotte Josephine Thomas ..... Claremont
B.A., Pomona College

Marion Howland Wright ..... Claremont
B.A., Mt. Holyoke College

SENIOR CLASS

Edmond Raymond Adkinson	Santa Ana
Mabel Josephine Allen	Claremont
June Andrews	Ontario
Rodney Fremont Atsatt*	Los Angeles
Esther Baker	Pomona
Mary Faye Beaty*	Paso Robles
Mary Broughton Bell	Claremont
Ruth Benson	Orange
Bernhardt Louis Bergstrom*	El Monte
Frederick Sumner Brackett*	Claremont
Doris Margaret Carver	Los Angeles
William Thomas Melvin Cook	Chino
Clarence Cooper*	Pomona
Helen Laura Cowles	Claremont
Philip Sheridan Danner*	Pasadena
Darsie Lloyd Darsie	Santa Ana
Mary Alling Davies	Los Angeles
Virginia Dearborn	Riverside
Marafred Carolyn Durant	Claremont
Alma Celia Evans	Pomona
Edith May Evans	Pasadena
William Lloyd Fletcher	San Fernando
William Lawrence Gantz	Pomona
Judith Margaret Garrison	Claremont
Clara Belle Gilbert	Pomona
Gladys Girton	Orange
Winifred McPherson Goodrich	Portland, Ore.
Charles Nathan Green	Fair Haven, Mo.
Robert Morrison Hager	Claremont
Irene Emily Hall	Pomona
Estelle Hamilton	Claremont
Agnes Ida Hammond	Covina
Ethelyn Hampton	Claremont
Marjorie Dayton Hitchcock	Van Nuys
Lowell John Howe	Chula Vista
Ruth Winthrop Humphrey	Claremont
Eva Maye Hyde	Claremont
Ida Marion Jenkins	Ontario
Charlotte Mary Johnson	North Pomona
Margaret May Jones	Whittier
Shinsaku Katayama	Marugame, Japan
Lola Kreighbaum	Fullerton
Ruth Anna Ledig	Alta Loma

* Graduated February 1918.

Eleanor Allen Lee ..... Claremont
Agnes Leek ..... Claremont
Irene Leek ..... Claremont
Harriet Lucile Mather ..... Rivera
Charlotte Elizabeth McGee ..... Pasadena
Ruby Vera Mehl ..... Upland
Geneva Evadne Miller ..... Pasadena
Grace Gray Miller ..... Pomona
Mary Miller ..... Ontario
Ruth Olmstead ..... Pomona
Joy Lorene Peck ..... Pomona
Margaret Pendergast ..... Carpinteria
Carroll Morris Powers ..... Minneapolis, Minn.
Vera Rebecca Ranney ..... Fullerton
Eleanor Sargent ..... Claremont
Phebe Sheldon ..... Ventura
Margaret Louise Siddall ..... South Pasadena
Clifford Frank Smith ..... La Verne
Gertrude Agnes Urton ..... Pasadena
Ruth Agnes Utt ..... Claremont
Rose Waldron ..... Los Angeles
Bruce McClain Wallace ..... Claremont
Evelyn Weirick ..... Pomona
Elwyn Haskell Welch ..... Pomona
Clayton Earl Wells ..... Saginaw, Mich.
Edwin Pascal Whitney ..... Claremont
Madge Wire ..... Chino
Cecile Woods ..... Beverly Hills

JUNIOR CLASS

Vida Keziah Abrahams ..... Downey
Russell Thurber Adams ..... Monrovia
Edythe Nettie Backus ..... Monrovia
Marion Ballantyne ..... El Cajon
Ruth Jeanette Bartlett ..... La Verne
Flora Ruth Beaty ..... Paso Robles
Dorotha Benham ..... Pomona
Allen Carrier Blaisdell ..... Claremont
Gladys Merle Bragg ..... Corona
Charles Chester Brisco ..... Anaheim
Reva Mildred Cartwright ..... Santa Ana
Katherine Goldie Chace ..... Wayne, Nebr.
Homer Campbell Chaney ..... Pomona
Roy Kenneth Cole ..... Whittier
Ruth Mary Collings ..... Claremont
Helen Genevieve Corwin ..... Highland

Martha Ethelyn Cowan ..... Claremont
Mabel Elizabeth Coy ..... Pasadena
Arline Davis ..... Orange
Charles Corbin Devalon ..... Pomona
Charles Stephen Dewey ..... Whittier
George Burritt Dunham, Jr. ..... Redlands
Eileen Belle Edmondson ..... Downey
Henson Whitlock Faris ..... Ontario
Robert Norman Frantz ..... Whittier
Alice Dorothy Freeman ..... Upland
Annabelle Frink ..... Chino
Ira Nobles Frisbee ..... Ontario
Merle Arthur Frost ..... La Mesa
William Waterman Frost ..... La Mesa
Margaret Gaylord ..... Claremont
Vernita Louise Gordy ..... Pasadena
Grace Winifred Hamilton ..... Claremont
Esther Viora Hess ..... Upland
Grace Elizabeth Hoskins ..... Claremont
Vincent Leeds Humeston ..... Claremont
Helen Kathleen Jacobs ..... Julian
Olga Margaret Johnson ..... Fullerton
Hazel Verne Jones ..... Ontario
Philip Leighton ..... Covina
Agnes Louise Leonard ..... Los Angeles
Phyllis Arlene Lord ..... Riverside
Helena Irene Mackenzie ..... Pomona
Eva Catherine McCarthy ..... Claremont
Gertrude Beatrice McKinley ..... Long Beach
Shirley Isabel Meacham ..... Pasadena
Leonora Louise Miles ..... Ramona
Edith Mitchell ..... Claremont
Joe Eldridge Mitchell ..... Pomona
Douglas Montgomery ..... Pasadena
Kenneth Morgan ..... Pomona
Marvin Morrison ..... Santa Ana
Marjorie Lamson Morse ..... Whittier
Kenneth Royal Murdoch ..... Chino
Elsie May Myers ..... Claremont
Florence Newman ..... Chino
Edison Orr ..... Dillon, Mont.
Alan Osbourne ..... Claremont
Edwin Robert Parker ..... Long Beach
Isabel Parker ..... Fullerton
Maurice Perry ..... Orange
Houston Peterson ..... Los Angeles

Stanley Welch Plummer ..... Monrovia
Margaret Clinton Pooley ..... Riverside
Catherine Johnson Rich ..... Claremont
Margaret Winifred Robertson ..... Santa Ana
Esther Frances Romick ..... Claremont
Elizabeth Mills Scranton ..... Riverside
Manila Seaver ..... Pomona
Helen Sheets ..... Claremont
Lucile Belmont Simmons ..... Los Angeles
Anness McCutchen Sloss ..... La Mesa
Bradford Bixby Smith ..... Claremont
Margaret Stover ..... Claremont
Lillian Frances Street ..... Claremont
Robert Lobingier Strehle ..... San Diego
Wallace Tate ..... Riverside
Helen Cecilia Thorbecke ..... Jerome, Ariz.
Marian Towt ..... Lindsay
William Webster Vannier ..... Sierra Madre
Nelson David Widmer ..... Upland
Arthur Maurice Williams ..... Houston, Tex.
Ruth Gladys Williams ..... La Verne
Esther Louise Williams ..... Pasadena
John Walter Williams ..... San Diego

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Laurence Franklin Arnold ..... Palms
Lillian Virginia Asher ..... El Monte
Judith Elridge Barcus ..... Pomona
Mildred Elinor Barnes ..... Chula Vista
Laura Bonnie Batkin ..... Long Beach
Grace Adelaide Bennis ..... Rialto
Herman Stanley Bergstrom ..... El Monte
Maude Esther Bird ..... Santa Ana
Margaret Otis Blake ..... Hayden, Ariz.
Mary Amanda Boardman ..... Claremont
Horatio Abbey Borders ..... Chicago, Ill.
Charlotte Loretta Bragington ..... Manson, Ia.
Florence Lorene Breckenridge ..... Santa Ana
Louis Burchall Byram ..... Hanford
Helen Louise Campbell ..... Pomona
Frances Marie Carter ..... Duarte
Susanna Case ..... Claremont
Geoffrey Chu Chen ..... KiangSu, China
Gladwyn Murray Childs ..... Los Angeles
Philip Colton Childs ..... Redlands
Anna Marie Chuml ..... Oxnard

Perry Clark ..... Claremont
Mabel Lee Cloyd ..... Yuma, Ariz.
Merrell Dare Clubb ..... Pomona
William Howard Coke ..... Ontario
Horace Taylor Crocker ..... Glencoe, Ill.
Ethelwyn Beatrice Crockett ..... Berkeley
Nannette Dauner ..... Alhambra
Dorothy Dola Decker ..... Pomona
Donald Eugene Dement ..... San Diego
Frances Donnell ..... Reedley
Nellie Eikelman ..... San Bernardino
Henry Bruce Elliott ..... Whittier
William Warren Elliott ..... Whittier
Susie Robertina Erwin ..... El Monte
Alice May Fesler ..... Covina
Belle Amanda Fesler ..... Covina
Irma Magdalene Fraser ..... Pomona
Mary Apolline Fritz ..... Pomona
Fay Gantz ..... Pomona
Ella Anna Gemmell ..... Claremont
Ellen Elizabeth Gilchrist ..... Pasadena
Robert Cameron Gillingham ..... Compton
Dorothy Hall ..... Claremont
Helen Margaret Hamilton ..... Pasadena
Lulu Bernice Harker ..... Phoenix, Ariz.
Robert Daniel Harwood ..... Claremont
Fern Gertrude Hawkins ..... Pomona
Henry Henderson ..... San Dimas
Rita Henderson ..... Butte, Mont.
Lloita Higbee ..... Claremont
Gertrude Bouldin Hoar ..... Los Angeles
Hall Gillam Holder ..... Santee
Lova Gladys Holt ..... Anaheim
Mildred Howe ..... Long Beach
Edna Amelia Hull ..... Los Angeles
Helen Margaret Iredell ..... Long Beach
Gertrude Edith Jennings ..... Redlands
Clark Johnson ..... San Diego
Gertrude Fern Jones ..... Whittier
James McMillan Judy ..... Claremont
Robert Parsons Judy ..... Claremont
Wilbur Elwood Kellum ..... Burnett
Mary Louise Kendall ..... San Diego
Hazel Kimbell ..... Riverside
Nellie Kimble ..... Hanford
Laurence Ewing Knight ..... Mendocino

Katherine Gray Laidlaw ..... Ontario
Mary Ethel Lawrence ..... Pomona
Helen Geneva Leopold ..... Claremont
Berenice Livingston ..... Oxnard
Evelyn May Lorbeer ..... Claremont
Anita Evaline Lormer ..... Pasadena
Lewis Forest Loveland ..... Pomona
Mary Ethel Lyman ..... Claremont
Richard George Manley ..... Upland
Helen Mary Mather ..... Rivera
LaSalle Almeron Maynard ..... Claremont
Wortha Joy Merritt ..... Claremont
Alberta Metzler ..... Coachella
Helena Morrison ..... Hollywood
Valentice Edwin Noonan ..... Ontario
Paul Howard Olmstead ..... Pomona
Lois Eleanor Peck ..... Claremont
James Kensey Peirsol ..... Mendocino
Elizabeth Pell ..... Claremont
Mabel Eleanor Perry ..... San Gabriel
Margaret Alice Perry ..... San Dimas
Leslie Peterson ..... Pomona
George Caldwell Pooley ..... Riverside
Edris Powlison ..... Riverside
Allen Iredell Pretzman ..... Columbus, Ohio
Effie Marie Ransom ..... Pomona
William Rempel ..... Pasadena
Grace Evangeline Rensch ..... Pasadena
Robert Meredith Riley ..... Turlock
Genevieve Agnes Rimpau ..... Los Angeles
Rhea Francisca Rimpau ..... Hollywood
Richard Gregory Ringo ..... Bakersfield
Floy Louise Robinson ..... Dinuba
Ione Ross ..... Pomona
Grace Elizabeth St. Clair ..... Lordsburg
Gerald Emmons Sanford ..... Claremont
Katherine Pauline Sargent ..... Claremont
Arthur Shaffer ..... Chino
Ada Allene Shepard ..... Compton
Anna Katherine Skeele ..... Monrovia
Mary Marjorie Smith ..... Pomona
Loyd Victor Steere ..... El Monte
Willard Edward Stokes ..... Phoenix, Ariz.
Estelle Louise Vandruff ..... Huntington Beach
Wilna Veazey ..... Claremont
Marguerite Caroline Waite ..... Hemet

Edward Jacob Wenig ..... Pomona
Bertha Elizabeth White ..... Chino
May Ruth Wiley ..... National City
Carol Harriet Willisford ..... Glendale
Alfreda Delight Wright ..... Chihuahua, Mex.
Marion Leland Wyman ..... Claremont

Helen Marie Beery ..... San Diego
Edna Cheshire Brown ..... Manson, Ia.
Erma Viola Brown ..... Manson, Ia.
Jeanette Chaney ..... Pomona
Neva Marguerite Clevenger ..... Claremont
Wilbur Smith Coke ..... Ontario
Raymond Bridgman Cowles ..... Claremont
Elwyn Breckenridge Crosswhite ..... Claremont
Henry Franzen ..... Canton, Kans.
Arthur Fay Gillette ..... La Verne
Robert Marvin Greathouse ..... Santa Ana
Gladys Howard ..... Phoenix, Ariz.
Young Oak Kang ..... Claremont
Clair Evans Kirk ..... Upland
Franklin C. H. Lee ..... Tungchow, China
Henriette Loba ..... Ontario
Lillus Katherine Middagh ..... Walnut
Marion Adella Patterson ..... Burnett
Ralph Shallenberger ..... Santa Ana
Clarence Theodore Stover ..... Claremont
Earle Clarence Thomas ..... Upland
Blanche Towne ..... Gardena
Charles Russell Weaver ..... Twin Falls, Ida.
Helen Dorothy Woods ..... Beverly Hills

FRESHMAN CLASS

Gaylord Bryan Abraham ..... Gaston, Ore.
Esther Anderson ..... Long Beach
Ruth Elizabeth Ashton ..... Claremont
Margaret Averbeck ..... Pomona
Willis Raymond Bailard ..... Carpinteria
Margaret Baker ..... Monrovia
Eda Maria Beatty ..... Covina
Victor Hugo Benioff ..... Claremont
Ruth Manerva Bennett ..... Hollywood
Mildred Genevieve Berry ..... Covina
Lucile White Bird ..... Orange
Victor Edwin Bird ..... Deadwood, S. Dak.

Ruth Estelle Brant ..... Riverside
Muriel Ruth Brenner ..... Pomona
Bessie May Brock ..... Pomona
Arthur Milton Butcher ..... Claremont
Marion Elizabeth Campbell ..... Ontario
Caroline Prescott Canby ..... San Fernando
Ruth Louise Carpenter ..... Coronado
Dorothy Canfield Case ..... Claremont
Millicent Mitchell Childs ..... Los Angeles
Robert Gregory Clark ..... Cheyenne, Wyo.
Lillian Sneath Coleman ..... Pasadena
Mary Garnett Conley ..... El Centro
Mabel Alice Coontz ..... Pomona
William Charles Cooper ..... Pomona
Mary Kloss Daggs ..... Claremont
Mary Allen Davis ..... Corcoran
John Donald DeWitt ..... La Verne
Mabel Katherine Dula ..... San Diego
Meh-yuin Dziao ..... Shantung, China
Elmer Newton Eddy ..... Glendora
Robert Vaughan Edwards ..... Pocatello, Ida.
Ruth Ewald ..... Claremont
Buena Vista Ferrell ..... Hemet
Alta Elizabeth Fesler ..... Covina
Lois Hunt Field ..... Pomona
Florence Gertrude Force ..... Claremont
Lillian May Fox ..... San Diego
Mary Ellen Freyer ..... Pasadena
Wayne Bailey Gardner ..... Claremont
Julia Ammon Getz ..... Hollywood
Laura Magdalene Getz ..... Hollywood
Harriet Lavinia Glazier ..... Los Angeles
Anna Vera Good ..... Fullerton
Joanna Margaret Goodnow ..... Long Beach
Howard Frederick Guthery ..... Marion, Ohio
Isabel Ellen Henry ..... Chamberlin, S. Dak.
Jewell Dorothy Hickox ..... Santa Ana
Margaret Hill ..... La Mesa
Margaret Elizabeth Hills ..... Santa Monica
Martha Muriel Hills ..... Santa Monica
Helen Hoffman ..... Long Beach
Edith May Hoffmaster ..... Pomona
Janet Love Hohl ..... Ontario
Constance Marguerite Hoover ..... El Centro
Ada Marie Hoy ..... Santa Ana
Wilbur Schofield Hulin ..... Claremont

Edith Vaniva Hull ..... Long Beach
Kathrina Jameson ..... Washington, D. C.
Helen Dale Jennings ..... Redlands
Edith Jewell ..... San Dimas
Clive White Johnson ..... Pomona
Gertrude Kent ..... Prescott, Ariz.
John Chester King ..... Claremont
Katherine Lucas King ..... Pomona
Mary Margaret King ..... Prescott, Ariz.
Ruth Hazel Kirkland ..... Long Beach
Ruth Land ..... Phoenix, Ariz.
Zelma Langdon ..... Ontario
Doris Dann Leopold ..... Claremont
Florence Belle Lormer ..... Pasadena
Alice Louise Love ..... Pomona
Katharine Mahaffey ..... Redlands
Olive Caroline Marsh ..... Pomona
John Sedberry Marshall ..... Fullerton
Lucile Matthews ..... Covina
Marion Thomasine Mattison ..... Long Beach
Geneva Fannie McConnell ..... Claremont
Helen Grace Mertz ..... Ontario
Esther Ruth Miller ..... Los Angeles
Fern Elizabeth Miller ..... Lakeside
Mildred Adele Milliken ..... Claremont
Torrence Raymond Moreman ..... Upland
Edward Winfield Morrison ..... Los Angeles
Genevieve Margaret Olds ..... Gardena
Gertrude Caryl Olds ..... Gardena
James Roland Ovington ..... Pomona
Howard Painter ..... Los Angeles
Mildred Bertha Palmer ..... Claremont
Bettie Barcus Patton ..... Orange
Madge Peirsol ..... Mendocino
Alma Cook Perry ..... San Dimas
Hazel Gertrude Potter ..... Covina
Helen Albertine Powell ..... Highland
Margaret Cunningham Rae ..... Alhambra
Ethel Martha Rice ..... Hanford
John Winchester Rich ..... Claremont
Melvin Clay Rich ..... Pomona
Elizabeth Titus Richards ..... Claremont
Ardis Richardson ..... Ontario
Clarke Theodore Richardson ..... Bisbee, Ariz.
Richard Chamberlin Robertson ..... Milwaukee, Wis.
Theresa Marian Robinson ..... Claremont

Concha Romero ..... Chihuahua, Mex.
Marjorie Elizabeth Sadler ..... Lindsay
Ruth Verena Schroeder ..... Santa Ana
Elizabeth Schroeter ..... Reedley
Paul Shafer ..... Hanford
Travis Shelton ..... Long Beach
Walton Roland Smith ..... Monrovia
Clara Elizabeth Smyth ..... Reno, Nev.
Lena Spake ..... Pasadena
Mary Helen Sterrett ..... Lindsay
Rachel Nita Stillwell ..... South Pasadena
Marie Sweet ..... Riverside
Margaret Octavia Thompson ..... Alhambra
Newton Edward Thompson ..... Alhambra
Margaret Julia Todd ..... La Mesa
Jessie Hardy Virtue ..... Long Beach
Albert Clarke Walker ..... Redvale, Colo.
Gladys Watters ..... Lindsay
Mattie Welsh ..... Anaheim
Leslie Allen Wheeler ..... Holtville
Lula Elsie White ..... Rivera
Mildred Josephine Wight ..... Los Angeles
Edna May Wilbur ..... Los Angeles
Gladys Irene Wilkinson ..... Pasadena
Frances Wright ..... Los Angeles
Hortense Elizabeth Wrockloff ..... Pomona

Miles Dewey Allen ..... Claremont
Harold Abbott Bartlett ..... Pomona
Berry Gold Bayley ..... Riverside
Dorothy Bennett ..... Los Angeles
Marjorie Rowena Bentley ..... Claremont
Frederick Rodgers Birney ..... Las Animas, Colo.
Myrle Borthwick ..... Chino
Joseph Alexander Caldwell ..... Claremont
Lutie Lavinia Carpenter ..... Claremont
John Ward Casey ..... Brawley
Pao Tai Chang ..... Shanghai, China
Pearl Frances Clark ..... Worland, Wyo.
Leonard Jackson Colbern ..... Claremont
Lucile Council ..... South Pasadena
Edward Covington ..... Santa Ana
Cecil Alford Crabb ..... Phoenix, Ariz.
George Cree ..... Claremont
Dee Ephraim DeLapp ..... North Pomona
Alice Elizabeth Dodge ..... Fresno

Millard LeVant Dodge ..... Lancaster
Albert Lee Drake ..... Fullerton
Ruth Marguerite Dudley ..... Corona
Edythe Elizabeth Ernst ..... Claremont
Everett Esterly* ..... Pomona
Eleanor Martha Ferguson ..... Coachella
Harold Bailard Franklin ..... Carpinteria
Richard Karl Gandy ..... Coronado
Mary Gardner ..... Claremont
Walter Grossman Gastil ..... San Diego
LaRoy Gilbert* ..... Oxnard
Anna Bertha Gillen ..... Claremont
Laura Byrlle Graham ..... Venice
Alice von Hagen ..... Los Angeles
Allen Hastings ..... Claremont
Harold Headley ..... West Jefferson, Ohio
Walter Heathman ..... Pomona
Frederick William Hoffman ..... San Jacinto
Inis Hutton Hubbard ..... Lancaster
Evangeline deBeaupre Hunchberger ..... Glendale
Helen Hutchinson ..... Claremont
Aileen Johnson ..... Oxnard
Miriam Elizabeth Kalb ..... Monrovia
Howard Kincaid ..... Cucamonga
Araxie Keoseyan* ..... Selma
Andrew Kitaru Kita ..... Osaka, Japan
Lucille Gladys Krause ..... Anaheim
Margaret Helene LaGrange ..... Los Angeles
Eugene LeBaron, Jr. ..... Brawley
Robert Ross Leishman ..... Caspar
Irving Bruce Long ..... La Verne
Lois Hazel Long ..... Thermopolis, Wyo.
Mary Elizabeth Lowstetter ..... Pasadena
Harry Kinley Martin ..... Los Angeles
Rena Martin ..... Oceanside
Herbert Daniel McCarthy ..... Claremont
Jessie Frances McCord ..... Cottage Grove, Ore.
Margarette McCully ..... Corona
Donald Charles Meadows ..... Orange
Christine Miller ..... Newport Beach
Dorothy Moles ..... Claremont
Ruth Newby ..... Pasadena
Parke Crowder Oliver ..... Claremont
Marshall Simpson Orr ..... Reno, Nev.

---

* New students entering second semester.

Gordon Waldo Park ..... San Bernardino
Howard Hunt Pattee ..... Los Angeles
Earle Kinne Powers ..... Minneapolis, Minn.
Alberto Rembao ..... Alhambra
Aaron Rutherford ..... Claremont
Gensag Santikian ..... Fowler
Roland Schlatter ..... Pomona
Montelle Hoffine Springstead ..... El Cajon
Joy van Fleet Stanford ..... San Diego
Arthur Robert Tyler* ..... Pomona
Charles Albert Vaile ..... Claremont
Ruth Margaret Vandevert ..... Claremont
Nita Lorraine Walton ..... Orange
Eleanor Warner ..... Long Beach
Lucien Hynes Warner ..... White Plains, N. Y.
Faith Katharine Wendell ..... Los Angeles
Frederick Sherwood Wheaton* ..... San Diego
Halsted Guilford White ..... Claremont
Theda Melvene White ..... Chino
Gwynn Marvin Wilson* ..... Pomona
Frances Loraine Winslow ..... Pasadena
Harold Wire ..... Chino
William Brown Worden ..... Hollywood
Joseph Reece-Worthington ..... Denison, Tex.
Hilda Mabelle Wright ..... Azusa

SPECIAL STUDENTS

Eleanor Hill Ament *(Modern Language)* ..... Claremont
Annie Cornelia Bannister *(Music)* ..... La Verne
Marie Margaret Becker *(Art)* ..... Claremont
Ruth Bell *(Music)* ..... Ontario
Gladys Hoskins Bernard *(Music)* ..... Claremont
Maude Genevieve Brenner *(Art)* ..... Pomona
Edith Dykstra Hartley *(Modern Language)* ..... Claremont
Laura Mae Holcomb *(Music)* ..... Corona
Harold Franklin Humbert *(Music)* ..... Eugene, Ore.
Helena Grace Johnson *(Music)* ..... North Pomona
Ethel S. Lyman *(Modern Language)* ..... Claremont
Lucia Hull Neely *(English)* ..... Claremont
Mary Abigail Neister *(English)* ..... Pomona
Laurel Parker *(Physical Education)* ..... Los Angeles
Hazel Marie Powers *(Modern Language)*, Minneapolis, Minn.
Helen Rutherford *(Music)* ..... Pasadena
Mildred Shafer *(Music)* ..... Pomona

---

* New students entering the second semester.

Helen Weir Shanks *(Music)*	Pomona
Sophie Seymour Stearns	Claremont
Louise Stover *(Music)*	Claremont
Margaret Trauger *(Music)*	Lindsay
Bruce McClain Wallace *(Military Science)*	Claremont

SUMMARY

Graduate Students	9
Seniors	71
Juniors	85
Sophomores	144
Freshmen	217
Specials	22
Total	548

DEGREES, HONORS AND PRIZES

Degrees Conferred in 1917

MASTER OF ARTS

IN ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY

William Webb Clary, Los Angeles
B.A., Pomona College

IN BOTANY

Lois Mildred Clency, Claremont
B.A., Pomona College

Hiram Harwood Tracy, Fullerton
B.A., Pomona College; B.S., Leland Stanford Junior University

IN ZOOLOGY

Harvey Harlow Nininger, Lordsburg
B.A., McPherson College

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Magna Cum Laude

Ada Alberta Black, Santa Ana
Jesse Christian Brandt, Lordsburg
Margaret Edith Faires, Claremont
Margaret DeMotte Overholtzer, Claremont
Paul Edward Schwab, Ontario
Mabel Ayretta Stanford, Claremont
Genevieve Newman Vredenburg, Chino

Cum Laude

Ethel Pauline Allen, Claremont
Henry Reavis Barcus, Pomona
Mary Frances Beck, National City
Robert James Bernard, Claremont
Elmo Hansford Conley, El Centro
Florence Mildred Dodge, Claremont
Paul McLean Dowling, San Dimas
Raymond Morgan Elliott, Santa Ana
Ruth Emily Epling, Lordsburg
Harper Wine Frantz, Elgin, Ill.
Mary Ellen Fredendall, Pomona
Stella Marcia Gammon, Pasadena

Helena May Goodale, Anaheim
William Ferguson Hamilton, Orosi
Helen Felicitas Haury, Upland
Otis Townsend Hiatt, Ceres
Marjorie Rood Kennedy, Pomona
Edith Kingman, Claremont
Hazel Avis McClees, Claremont
Clara Belle McConnell, Claremont
Charles Eddy Orcutt, San Diego
Wesley Lee Paul, Huntington Beach
Orrin Warner Robinson, Dinuba
Chalmer Brumbaugh Shaver, Covina
Amelia Ora Smith, Claremont
Helen Hope Sturges, Claremont
Jerome Bonaparte Walden, Claremont
Richard Carlisle Waltz, Ontario
Paul Edward Webb, Pomona
Florence Mary Wilson, Los Angeles
Lola May Wire, Chino

Rite

Jessie Gladys Bailard, Carpinteria
Katharine Fairchild Ball, Santa Barbara
Wayne LeRoy Bell, Claremont
Marianne Elizabeth Bidelman, Los Angeles
Henry Levi Bray, Taft
Clarence Wilbur Brock, Pomona
Winifred Estelle Bullock, Rivera
Hazel-Gene Burnham, San Diego
Mary Ruth Carothers, Pomona
Margaret Cate, Florence
Ruth Caroline Chamberlin, Long Beach
Wilbur Kirkpatrick Cobb, Tulare
William Harold Cree, Claremont
Ray Frederick Cromer, Upland
Mabel Clair Day, Claremont
Carol Marguerite Dodd, Pomona
Bruce Allyn Findlay, Los Angeles
Rachel Sarah Fryer, Pomona
Vera Ramona Gammon, Pasadena
Carroll Eugene Genung, Pomona
Edmund Sheldon Gerry, Ventura
Allison Bryce Given, Covina
William Marshal Greathouse, Santa Ana
Marjorie Harris, Pomona
Mary Louise Harris, Santa Ana

Harold Coy Haymond, Pasadena
Nan Elizabeth Houghton, Rivera
Robert Loring Keyes, Claremont
Orpha Florence Lorbeer, Claremont
John Lomax Love, Pomona
Mabel Mansur, Santa Ana
Sidney Anne McClees, Claremont
Helen Camp McDonald, Long Beach
Carl Clifton Mead, Claremont
Sarah Leah Myers, Compton
Dorothy Louise Neely, Claremont
Faustina Nenno, Fullerton
Eleanor Okell, Norwalk
Gertrude Colfax Palmer, North Pomona
Bobbie Routh Pickett, Pomona
Lewis Clifford Plush, Pomona
Elsie Ann Randall, Whittier
William Harold Rapson, Claremont
Charles Sumner Reynolds, Upland
Anna Belle Robinson, Claremont
Warren Sumner Rogers, Los Angeles
Smith Lafayette Russell, Claremont
Marjorie Isabel Shaw, Claremont
Carl Shepard, Compton
Earle Valentine Skinner, San Bernardino
Georgia Victoria Smith, Santa Ana
Mabel Wright Spooner, Pomona
Walter Edgar Stafford, Santa Ana
Harry E. Staples, Claremont
Anna Abigail Stewart, Claremont
Walter Eugene Coe Sturges, Claremont
Lillian Mathilda Svenson, Los Angeles
Elizabeth Hayden Taylor, Ontario
Monda Louise Taylor, El Monte
Marion Skinner Warren, Covina
James David Weinland, Banning
Florence Ione Wilson, Artesia
John Dick Young, Claremont

Honors Awarded in 1916-1917

HIGH HONORS†

Names of students who averaged two or more credits per hour taken and who did not fall below "B" grade in any course. (I and II refer to first and second semesters.)

Senior Class

Robert James Bernard I
Ada Alberta Black I
Jesse Christian Brandt I
Elmo Hansford Conley I
Ruth Emily Epling I
Margaret Edith Faires I
Harper Wine Frantz I
Marjorie Rood Kennedy I
Edith Kingman I
Margaret DeMotte Overholtzer I
Marcia Clarice Spear I
Mabel Ayretta Stanford I

Junior Class

Rodney Fremont Atsatt I
Mary Faye Beaty I
Frederick Sumner Brackett II
Laura Helen Cowles I, II
Mary Alling Davies I, II
Virginia Dearborn I, II
William Lawrence Gantz I
Clara Belle Gilbert II
Estelle Hamilton I
Eleanor Allen Lee I, II
Agnes Leek I, II
Faith Lelia Nelson I, II
Phebe Sheldon I, II
Edmund Parker Stone I, II
Ruth Agnes Utt* I

Sophomore Class

Russell Adams I
Alfred Block II

---

† In the assignment of honors the work in Physical Education is disregarded except that all honor students must be maintaining at least a B grade in that subject.

* Registered for 6 hours.

Mary Amanda Boardman** I ,II
Alice Dorothy Freeman I, II
Margaret Gaylord II
Francis Raymond Iredell I, II
Helen Kathleen Jacobs II
Kenneth Royal Murdoch II
Helen Marie Nielson II
Elizabeth Mills Scranton II
Bradford Bixby Smith I
Robert Douglas Whitson I, II
Esther Louise Williams II

Freshman Class

Margaret Otis Blake I, II
Geoffrey Chu Chen, I, II
Merrell Dare Clubb I, II
Clark Johnson II
Mary Ethel Lyman II
Alan Osbourne I
Mabel Eleanor Perry I
Harry Prentice St. Clair II
Carol Harriet Willisford II

GENERAL HONORS

Names of students who earned within at least three of twice as many credits as hours taken, and who did not fall below "B" grade in any course.

Senior Class

Wayne LeRoy Bell I
Marianne Elizabeth Bidelman I
Florence Mildred Dodge I
Mary Ellen Fredendall I
Helena May Goodale I
Orpha Florence Lorbeer I
Sidney Anne McClees I
Dorothy Louise Neely I
Charles Eddy Orcutt I
Gertrude Colfax Palmer* I
Wesley Lee Paul I
William Harold Rapson I
Orrin Warren Robinson I

---

* Registered for 6 hours.
** Registered for 10 hours.

Paul Edward Schwab I
Genevieve Newman Vredenburgh I
Richard Carlisle Waltz I
Lola May Wire I

Junior Class

Mary Faye Beaty II
Heber Hovey Clewett II
Alma Celia Evans I, II
William Lawrence Gantz II
Edward Martin Gibbs I
Clara Belle Gilbert I
Robert Morrison Hager I, II
Ida Marion Jenkins II
Florence Anna Johnson I
Ruth Anna Ledig II
Charlotte Elizabeth McGee II
Edna Anne Spalding II
Elwyn Haskell Welch** I
Madge Wire I

Sophomore Class

Russell Thurber Adams II
Allen Carrier Blaisdell II
Gladys Merle Bragg I
Homer Chaney I, II
Helen Genevieve Corwin II
Philip Hayden Davenport I
Ira Nobles Frisbee II
Charles Neil Gemmill II
Hazel Verne Jones I, II
Winifred Moore*** I
Maurice Perry I
Catherine Johnson Rich I, II
Anness McCutchen Sloss I, II
Lucy Frances Smith** I
Louise Williams I

Freshman Class

Judith Eldridge Barcus II
Maude Esther Bird I
Nannette Dauner I
Elma Dilg I

** Registered for 12 hours.
*** Registered for 9 hours.

Alice May Fesler II
Mary Apolline Fritz I
Robert Cameron Gillingham II
Alice von Hagen* II
Gertrude Bouldin Hoar II
Edna Amelia Hull II
Clark Johnson I
Wilbur Edwood Kellum* II
Mary Ethel Lyman I
Mabel Eleanor Perry II
Carol Harriet Dillisford I

Special Departmental Honors

Names of students who attained "AA" grade in at least one course, and who did not fall below "B" in any other course.

Senior Class

Robert James Bernard I	Philosophy B23
	English D5
	English C7
Ada Alberta Black I	Philosophy C25
	English B3
Jesse Christian Brandt I	Economics C5
	Physiology B3
Hazel-Gene Burnham I	Zoology D15
Elmo Hansford Conley I	Psychology C7
Margaret Edith Faires I	English B3a
	English C7
Harper Wine Frantz I	Chemistry C11
Nan Elizabeth Houghton I	Art B9
Marjorie Rood Kennedy I	French D5
	Spanish C23
Edith Kingman I	Psychology C7
Orpha Florence Lorbeer I	Physical Education C33
Margaret DeMotte Overholtzer I	Psychology C7
	English C7
Orrin Warren Robinson I	Geology C3
Mabel Ayretta Stanford I	English B3a

Junior Class

Rodney Fremont Atsatt	Physiology D7
	Chemistry C9

* Registered for less than 15 hours but more than 12

Frederick Sumner Brackett	Mathematics D22
	Astronomy C2
Helen Laura Cowles	Physiology B3, B4
Mary Alling Davies	French D5, D6
	Spanish B21
Virginia Dearborn	French C4
	Spanish C23, C24
	Spanish C24′
William Lawrence Gantz	Economics C25
Clare Belle Gilbert	Spanish D26
Winifred McPherson Goodrich	Physical Education C33
Estelle Hamilton	English B3a
Ruth Anna Ledig	Physiology D8
Eleanor Allen Lee	Psychology C6
	French A2
Agnes Leek	Astronomy C2
	French B3, D6, C4′
	Mathematics D21, D22
	Mathematics B15
Charlotte Elizabeth McGee	Physiology B3, B4
	French D6, D8′
	Italian B32
Faith Lelia Nelson	German B3
Phebe Sheldon	Economics C25
	Psychology B1, C8
Edmund Parker Stone	Philosophy B24
	History C15, C16
	Philosophy B24
Rose Waldron	Voice

Sophomore Class

Alfred Block	Mathematics A2
Mary Amanda Boardman*	French A1, A2
	Art B9
Margaret Gaylord	Italian B32
Francis Raymond Iredell	Bible B3
	Economics B1, B2
	Philosophy B24
	Psychology B1
Helen Kathleen Jacobs	Economics B22
Olga Johnson	Piano
Agnes Louise Leonard	Art B9
Kenneth Royal Murdoch	German C20
Helen Marie Nielson	Economics B2

* Registered for 10 hours.

Maurice Amandus Perry	Chemistry B3
Bradford Bixby Smith	Chemistry A1
Robert Douglas Whitson	French D6
	Psychology C6
	Spanish C24
Esther Louise Williams	English A22a
	Psychology B2
Martha Hatch Winslow	German B14

Freshman Class

Judith Eldridge Barcus	English A22a
Maude Esther Bird	Chemistry A3
Lester Lynwood Black	Physiology A2
Margaret Otis Blake	English A2
	Botany B22
	Physiology A2
Geoffrey Chu Chen	History A17, A18
Merrell Dare Clubb	English A21a
	Chemistry A1, A4
	Latin B6
	Physiology A2
Horace Taylor Crocker*	English A22a
Ethelwyn Beatrice Crockett	French A2
Elma Dilg	English A22a
Robert Cameron Gillingham	English A22a
	Bible A2
Alice von Hagen*	English A22a
Gertrude Bouldin Hoar	Piano
Lova Gladys Holt	English A22a
Edna Amelia Hull	Physiology A2
Clark Johnson	French A2
Wilbur Edwood Kellum*	English A22a
Katherine Gray Laidlaw	English A22b
Evelyn May Lorbeer	English A22b
Mary Ethel Lyman	English A22a
	Mohammedanism
Alan Osbourne	Chemistry A3
Mabel Eleanor Perry	Chemistry A3
	Chemistry B33, B36
Harry Prentice St. Clair	Chemistry B6
	Graphics A2
Edison Lothair Teetor	Graphics A2
Carol Harriet Willisford	Chemistry A4
	Physiology A1

* Registered for less than 15 hours but more than 12.

Prizes Awarded 1916-1917

THE HOME ORATORICAL CONTEST PRIZES

Bruce McClain Wallace, Claremont
Chalmer Brumbaugh Shaver, Covina

THE WOMEN'S ORATORICAL CONTEST PRIZES

(Not given)

THE VAILE PRIZES

(Not given)

THE LORBEER PRIZES

(Not given)

THE MONCRIEFF PRIZE IN ASTRONOMY

Frederick Sumner Brackett, Claremont

THE GEORGE A. GATES PRIZE

(Not given)

THE DOLE DEBATE PRIZES

Ruth Mary Collings, Claremont
Russell Thurston Adams, Monrovia

THE LLEWELLYN BIXBY MATHEMATICS PRIZE

Wilson Arnett, Ontario

THE MUDGE LATIN PRIZE

(Not given)

THE KINNEY DECLAMATION PRIZES

Wilbur Sturtevant Nye, Covina
Cheng Tsai, Peking, China

THE HAGER MISSIONARY PRIZES

Rachel Sarah Fryer, Pomona
Edward Ray Himrod, Pomona

6

Educ 6650.410.5

HARVARD COLLEGE
FEB 17 1926
LIBRARY

Pomona College

Annual Register

1918—1919

CLAREMONT
CALIFORNIA

POMONA COLLEGE BULLETIN

PUBLISHED BI-MONTHLY BY POMONA COLLEGE

Entered at the Postoffice, Claremont, Cal., as second-class matter

Vol. XVI MARCH, 1919 No. 2

THIRTY-FIRST YEAR

Pomona College

ANNUAL REGISTER

of the officers, teachers and students of Pomona College for the year 1918 - 1919

March, 1919
CLAREMONT, CALIFORNIA
Published by the College

HARVARD COLLEGE
FEB 17 1926
LIBRARY

Gift of the College

CALENDAR

1919

JANUARY

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

FEBRUARY

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	

MARCH

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

APRIL

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

MAY

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

JUNE

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

JULY

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

AUGUST

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

SEPTEMBER

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

OCTOBER

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

NOVEMBER

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

DECEMBER

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

COLLEGE CALENDAR

1919

February 10, Monday	Second Semester begins, 7:30 a. m.
February 22, Saturday	Washington's Birthday, a Holiday
March 12, Wednesday	Matriculation Day.
March 22, Saturday	Spring Recess begins, 12:00 m.
March 31, Monday	Spring Recess ends, 10:30 a. m.
May 30, Friday	Memorial Day
June 16, Monday to June 21, Saturday	Final Examinations
June 23, Monday	Commencement

Summer Vacation

September 22, Monday	Registration Days. Monday and Tuesday, examinations for entrance
September 23, Tuesday	
September 24, Wednesday	
September 24, Wednesday	First Chapel Service, 10:30 a. m.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

George W. Marston, *President*	San Diego
Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., *Vice-President*	Los Angeles
Rev. Charles B. Sumner, LL. D., *Secretary*	Claremont
Charles E. Walker, *Treasurer*	Los Angeles

Term of Office Expires, June, 1919

James A. Blaisdell, D.D.,	Claremont
Charles E. Harwood, LL. D.	Upland
Rev. Charles B. Sumner, LL. D.	Claremont
W. H. R. Weldon	South Pasadena
Fred M. Wilcox	Lamanda Park

Term of Office Expires, June, 1920

Llewellyn Bixby	Long Beach
Eli P. Clark	Los Angeles
Winfred E. Garrison, PH. D.	Claremont
William F. Holt	Van Nuys
George W. Marston	San Diego

Term of Office Expires, June, 1921

Rev. Frank M. Dowling	Anaheim
Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D. D.	Los Angeles
Frederick W. Lyman	Pasadena
Butler A. Woodford	Claremont
Francis C. Yeomans	Long Beach

Term of Office Expires, June, 1922

Rev. Raymond C. Brooks, D. D.	Berkeley
Edwin F. Hahn	Pasadena
Stephen H. Herrick	Riverside
Seeley W. Mudd	Los Angeles
Rev. William O. Wark	Pomona

Term of Office Expires, June, 1923

Charles E. Walker	Los Angeles
Rev. William Horace Day, D. D.	Bridgeport, Conn.
Arthur M. Dole	Pomona
Rev. Henry Kingman, D. D.	Claremont
William S. Mason	Evanston, Ill.

Ernest E. Jones, *Business Manager* — Claremont

Committees of the Board

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

James A. Blaisdell, *Chairman*
Charles B. Sumner, *Secretary*

Arthur M. Dole
Edwin F. Hahn
Charles E. Harwood
Charles E. Walker
Butler A. Woodford

COMMITTEE ON INVESTMENTS

Charles E. Walker
Eli P. Clark
George W. Marston
Fred M. Wilcox
Ernest E. Jones, *Business Manager*

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Frederick W. Lyman
Joseph H. Johnson
James A. Blaisdell
Willliam F. Holt
Eli P. Clark
Stephen H. Herrick
Henry Kingman
William S. Mason
Seeley W. Mudd

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

James A. Blaisdell
Llewellyn Bixby
Frank M. Dowling
Winfred E. Garrison
Edwin F. Hahn

COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS[1]

Charles B. Sumner
George W. Marston
William S. Mason

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Joseph H. Johnson
Arthur M. Dole
James A. Blaisdell

James P. Jamieson } *Architects*
Robert H. Orr }

[1]In conjunction with a committee of the Faculty.

FACULTY

JAMES ARNOLD BLAISDELL, M.A., D.D. 345 College Ave.
President

CYRUS GRANDISON BALDWIN, D.D. Palo Alto
President Emeritus

EDWIN CLARENCE NORTON, PH.D., D.D. 137 W. Seventh St.
Dean of the Faculty and Professor of the Greek Language and Literature on the Edwin Clarence Norton Foundation

FRANK PARKHURST BRACKETT, M.A. 270 E. Third St.
Professor of Mathematics on the Frank Parkhurst Brackett Foundation and Director of the Observatory

PHEBE ESTELLE SPALDING, PH.D. 261 W. Fifth St.
Professor of English Literature on the Phebe Estelle Spalding Foundation

DANIEL HERBERT COLCORD, M.A. 157 E. Seventh St.
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature

ARTHUR DART BISSELL, M.A. 319 Harvard Ave.
Professor of German

GEORGE GALE HITCHCOCK, B.A. 721 College Ave.
Professor of Physics

GEORGE STEDMAN SUMNER, PH.D. 105 College Ave.
Professor of Economics and Sociology on the Stedman-Sumner Foundation

CHARLES CUMMINGS STEARNS, M.A. 146 E. Tenth St.
Professor of Biblical History and Literature on the Nancy M. Lyon Foundation

GRACE ELLA BERRY, M.A. Sumner Hall
Dean of Women and Assistant Professor of Mathematics

JAMES ALEXANDER LYMAN, PH.D. 833 Indian Hill Blvd.
Professor of Chemistry

MILTON ERASTUS CHURCHILL, LITT.D. 507 Yale Ave.
Secretary of the Faculty and Associate Professor of German

MENDAL GARBUTT FRAMPTON, M.A. 927 Harvard Ave.
Professor of the English Language

CHARLES GRACCHUS NEELY, B.L. 739 College Ave.
Professor of Constitutional History and Law

WILLIAM ATWOOD HILTON, PH. D. 1264 Dartmouth Ave.
Professor of Zoology on the Willard George Halstead Foundation

WILLIS ALLEN PARKER, PH.D.[1] 545 Indian Hill Boulevard
Professor of Philosophy

BERNARD CAPEN EWER, PH.D. 339 Yale Ave.
Professor of Psychology

RALPH HAINE LYMAN, B.A. 357 W. Tenth St.
Professor of Applied Music and Instructor in Singing. Head of the Department of Music

WILLIAM FORBES COOLEY, PH.D. 730 Harvard Ave.
Exchange Professor of Philosophy

WILLIAM POLK RUSSELL, M.A. 506 E. Sixth St.
Associate Professor of Mathematics on the Joseph W. Fiske Foundation

---

[1]Absent on leave, 1918-1919.

MARO BEATH JONES, M.A. 428 Yale Ave.
Associate Professor of Romance Languages

ARTHUR VOLNEY STOUGHTON, M.D. 146 W. Seventh St.
Associate Professor of Physiology and Hygiene, and College Physician

WALDEMAR CHRISTIAN WESTERGAARD, PH.D. 135 E. Ninth St.
Associate Professor of History on the Warren F. Day Foundation

HANNAH TEMPEST JENKINS Claremont Inn
Assistant Professor of Art and Design

ROBERT TRESILIAN BELCHER, B.A. 169 W. Sixth St.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Engineering

WALTER ALFRED ALLEN, B.A., B.MUS. 131 E. Tenth St.
Assistant Professor of Musical Theory and Appreciation, and Instructor in Organ

LAURA CHARLTON SQUIRE[1], B.A. 248 W. Seventh St.
Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Women

EDWARD PAYSON BARTLETT[1], PH.D.
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

WILLIAM SHEFFIELD AMENT, M.A. 1130 Harvard Ave.
Assistant Professor of English

VICTOR EDWARD MARRIOTT, M.A. 116 Twelfth St.
Librarian

IRVING OTIS PECKER[1], B.A.
Assistant Professor of Romance Languages

---

[1]Absent on leave in war service.

WILLIAM HOLLAND MATLOCK[1], PH.B. 246 E. Second St.
Assistant Professor of German

HOMER ELMER ROBBINS, PH.D. Harrison and Berkeley Aves.
Assistant Professor of Ancient Languages

WALTER EARLE HARTLEY, B.A., B.MUS. 248 W. Tenth St.
Assistant Professor of Organ and Piano

CARL PETER SCHOTT, B.E., B.P.E. 325 W. Sixth St.
Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men

PHILIP ALEXANDER MUNZ[2], PH.D. Smiley Hall
Assistant Professor of Botany

AMANDUS ZOELLNER 346 Yale Ave.
Assistant Professor of Violin

GEORGE SAMUEL BURGESS, B.A., J.D. Claremont Inn
Assistant Professor of Political Economy

FRANK DAVID THOMSON, M.A. 338 Harvard Ave.
Assistant Professor of Accounting and Commercial Subjects

REGINALD POLE, B.A. Los Angeles
Director of Dramatics

MAPLE CLAIR WEST, B.S. 1016 Columbia Ave
Instructor in Piano

HARRIET PASMORE, B.A. 132 E. Second St.
Instructor in Singing

---

[1]Absent on leave in war service.
[2]Absent on leave in war service till January 1, 1919.

ALFRED OSWALD WOODFORD, B.A. 639 Yale Ave.
Instructor in Chemistry and Geology

MARCIA CLARICE SPEAR, B.A. 246 E. Second St.
Instructor in Physical Education for Women

HELEN FELICITAS HAURY, B.A. 272 W. Seventh St.
Instructor in Chemistry

GENEVIEVE NEWMAN VREDENBURGH, B.A. 352 W. Fourth St.
Instructor in Romance Languages

JEROME GAZZO Claremont Inn
Instructor in Romance Languages

MARJORIE DAYTON HITCHCOCK, B.A. 231 W. Sixth St.
Instructor in English

FLORENCE DODGE RUSSELL, B.A. 517 Indian Hill Blvd.
Assistant in Piano

WINIFRED MCPHERSON GOODRICH, B.A. 407 Harvard Ave.
Assistant in Physical Education for Women

Co-operating Faculty, 1918-19

HAROLD EUGENE BILLINGS, M.S. — Alhambra
Chemistry

CHARLES DAVIDSON, PH.D. — 707 College Ave.
English

PERCY B. GOODELL, M.S. — 1278 Yale Ave.
Botany

GEORGE CARTER GRISWOLD, PH.D. — Mesa Ave.
English

ISABELL A. HOLDEN — 320 Harvard Ave.
Pharmacy

EDITH PATTEN, R.N. — Pomona Valley Hospital
Elementary Nursing

REV. HENRY K. WINGATE, M.L. — 1166 Columbia Ave.
On the Henry D Porter Foundation
Mathematics

D. F. DUNSTER[1]
General Secretary, Y. M. C. A.

CLIFFORD NOTT HAND[2], B.L. — 130 E. Seventh St.
General Secretary, Y. M. C. A.

---

[1]Till January 1, 1919.
[2]From January 1, 1919.

Military Staff

STUDENTS' ARMY TRAINING CORPS

CHARLES BERARD VOGDES, Major, U. S. A., Retired
Claremont Inn
Commanding Officer

EUGENE WHITE NIXON, B.A., Second Lieutenant,
Infantry, U. S. A. 219 W. Sixth St.
Personnel Adjutant

THOMAS DAVIS, B.A., Second Lieutenant,
Infantry, U. S. A. Barracks
Commanding Company A

FREDERICK J. MORAN, Second Lieutenant,
Infantry, U. S. A. Barracks
Commanding Company B

Administrative Officers of the Faculty

JAMES ARNOLD BLAISDELL, D.D. President's Rooms, Library
President

EDWIN CLARENCE NORTON, PH.D. Room 3, Holmes Hall
Dean of the Faculty

GRACE ELLA BERRY, M.A. Sumner Hall
Dean of Women

MILTON ERASTUS CHURCHILL, LITT.D. Room 53, Library
Secretary of the Faculty

FRANK PARKHURST BRACKETT, M.A. The Observatory
Director of the Observatory

MENDAL GARBUTT FRAMPTON, M.A. Rooms 7 and 8, Holmes Hall
Acting Registrar

VICTOR EDWARD MARRIOTT, M.A. Library
Librarian

HOMER ELMER ROBBINS, PH.D. Room 10, Holmes Hall
Chairman of Committee on Admission

MARION JEANETTE EWING, B.A., B.S. Library
Assistant Librarian

FLORENCE MARIE FOX Room 6, Holmes Hall
Assistant Registrar and Assistant Secretary of the Faculty

ROBERT JAMES BERNARD, B.A. President's Rooms, Library
Assistant to the President

VIRGINIA DEARBORN, B.A. President's Rooms, Library
Secretary to the Administration

PORTIA BELL President's Rooms, Library
Secretary to the Administration

Other Officers

Ernest Everett Jones, B.S. 136 E. Ninth St.
Business Manager

Mary Louise Billings 541 Harvard Ave
Accountant

Sarah Louise Jewell Sumner Hall
Matron of Sumner Hall

Gretchen Higbee 319 W. Sixth St.
Assistant to the Business Manager

Dorothy Neely Pratt, B.A. 739 College Ave.
Assistant in the Library

Frances Ten Eyck Pomona
Assistant to the Chairman of Committee on Admission

Forest Glenn Hutchison
Fifth St. and Cucamonga Ave. Ontario
Superintendent of Grounds

Carl Mauritz Carlson 922 Columbia Ave.
Superintendent of Buildings

Committees of the Faculty

With Place and Time of Meeting

Buildings and Grounds—(In conjunction with a committee of the Board of Trustees)—Messrs. Stearns, Hitchcock, Belcher. Room 51. On call.

Admission—Messrs. Robbins, Frampton, Miss Berry. Room 10. On call.

Classification—Messrs. Frampton, Brackett, Sumner, Miss Berry, Messrs. J. A. Lyman, Robbins. Room 7. 10:30 a. m., Thursday.

College Life—Messrs. Norton, Brackett, Sumner, Miss Berry, Messrs. Churchill, Ewer, R. H. Lyman, Robbins, Nixon, Ament, Misses Pasmore, Spear. Room 3, 1:30 p. m., Thursday.

Courses of Study—Messrs. Sumner, Frampton, Hilton, Jones, Westergaard. Room 14. 10:30 a. m., Tuesday.

Educational Efficiency—Messrs. Brackett, Hitchcock, J. A. Lyman, Frampton, Neely, Cooley, Marriott, Ament. Room 51. 11 a. m. Thursday.

Faculty Meetings—Miss Berry, Messrs. Bissell, Marriott Sumner Hall. 8:30 p. m., Monday.

Federated Clubs—Messrs. Jones, Brackett, Bissell, Hilton. On call.

Graduate Work—Messrs. J. A. Lyman, Bissell, Hitchcock, Belcher. Room 30. On call.

Library—Miss Spalding, Messrs. Marriott, Stoughton, Westergaard, Burgess, Miss Ewing. Library office. On call.

Physical Education—Messrs. Russell, Stoughton, Schott, Nixon, Miss Spear. Room 2. 10:30 a. m., Tuesday.

Publications—Messrs. Churchill, Hilton, Ament. Room 53. On call.

Public Events and Lectures — Messrs. Churchill, R. H. Lyman, Allen, Schott, with Business Manager Jones. Room 53. On call.

Religious Interests—Messrs. Marriott, Stearns, Robbins, Miss Ewing, Mr. Bernard. Library office. On call.

Rooms—Messrs. Sumner, Churchill, Nixon. Room 14. On call.

Rules—Mr. Nixon, Miss Berry, Messrs. Churchill, Frampton. Room 9. On call.

Student Aid and Labor—Messrs. Robbins, Marriott, Miss Berry. Room 9. On call.

Summer School—Messrs. Bissell, Hilton, Russell. On call.

STUDENTS

The register of students is made up at the beginning of the second semester.

Names are listed in accordance with the standing at the opening of the college year, except that (1) those advanced students who during the first semester have removed all deficiencies as well as completed the hours and credits required for the semester are given the rating thus earned, and (2) those who having attended but two semesters have earned at least 32 hours and 28 credits are ranked as Sophomores.

Sophomores and Freshmen are divided into two groups, matriculate and non-matriculate students. Matriculate students have met all entrance requirements and have carried their college work with success; non-matriculate students have failed to meet one or both of these requirements.

The standing of students enrolled for less than one semester is provisional.

GRADUATE STUDENTS

Barbara Sanford Allen — Claremont
B. A., Pomona College

Delia Churchill — Claremont
B. A., Pomona College

Lucile Hanson — Ada, Minn.
B. A., Carleton College

Marjorie Dayton Hitchcock — Van Nuys
B. A., Pomona College

Magoichi Kobayashi — Yokohama, Japan
B. C., Waseda University

Paul Lichti — Claremont
B. A., Pomona College

Dorothy Neely Pratt — Claremont
B. A., Pomona College

Florence Dodge Russell — Claremont
B. A., Pomona College

SENIOR CLASS

Vida Keziah Abrahams.....Downey
Russell Thurber Adams[1].....Monrovia
Hollis Partridge Allen[1].....Pasadena
Edythe Nettie Backus.....Monrovia
Marion Augusta Ballantyne.....El Cajon
Ruth Jeannette Bartlett.....La Verne
Dorotha Harriet Benham.....Pomona
Allen Carrier Blaisdell[1].....Claremont
Mary Amanda Boardman.....Claremont
Reva Mildred Cartwright.....Santa Ana
Katherine Goldie Chace.....Wayne, Neb.
Homer Campbell Chaney.....Pomona
Gladwyn Murray Childs.....Los Angeles
Roy Kenneth Cole.....Whittier
Ruth Mary Collings.....Claremont
Helen Genevieve Corwin.....Highland
Mabel Elizabeth Coy.....Pasadena
Arline Davis.....Orange
Charles Corbin Devalon.....Pomona
Charles Sephen Dewey.....Whittier
George Burritt Dunham.....Redlands
Eileen Belle Edmondson.....Downey
Edith May Evans.....Pasadena
Henson Whitlock Faris.....Ontario
Alice Dorothy Freeman.....Upland
Ira Nobles Frisbee (S. A. T. C.).....Ontario
Margaret Gaylord.....Claremont
Ella Anna Gemmell.....Claremont
Vernita Louise Gordy.....Pasadena
Walter Lowrie Grow[1].....Highland
Grace Winifred Hamilton.....Claremont
Esther Viora Hess.....Upland
Lloita Higbee.....Claremont
Grace Elizabeth Hoskins.....Claremont
Vincent Leeds Humeston[1].....Bisbee, Ariz.
Helen Kathleen Jacobs.....Julian
Olga Margaret Johnson.....Fullerton
Hazel Verne Jones.....Ontario
Agnes Louise Leonard.....Los Angeles
Phyllis Arlene Lord.....Riverside

---

[1]Owing to the war emergency the exact status cannot be determined at this time.

Helena Bruce Mackenzie.....Pomona
Eva Catherine McCarthy.....Santa Paula
Gertrude Beatrice McKinley.....Long Beach
Shirley Isabel Meacham.....Pasadena
Leonora Louise Miles.....Ramona
Edith Mitchell.....San Dimas
Kenneth Frederick Morgan (S. A. T. C.).....Pomona
Henry Marvin Morrison[1].....Santa Ana
Kenneth Royal Murdoch.....Chino
Elsie May Myers.....Claremont
Florence Newman.....Chino
Helen Marie Nielson.....Pasadena
Alan Osbourne[1].....Claremont
Edwin Robert Parker[1].....Long Beach
Isabel Margaret Parker.....Fullerton
Maurice Amandus Perry[1].....Orange
Houston Peterson (S. A. T. C.).....Los Angeles
Stanley Welch Plummer (S. A. T. C.).....Monrovia
Margaret Clinton Pooley.....Riverside
Catherine Johnson Rich.....Claremont
Genevieve Agnes Rimpau.....Los Angeles
Margaret Winifred Robertson.....Santa Ana
Esther Frances Romick.....Claremont
Ione Ella Ross.....Pomona
Elizabeth Mills Scranton.....Riverside
Gweneth Manila Seaver.....Pomona
Helen Sheets.....Claremont
Lucile Belmont Simmons.....Los Angeles
Anness McCutchen Sloss.....La Mesa
Bradford Bixby Smith (S. A. T. C.).....Claremont
Sophie Seymour Stearns.....Claremont
Lillian Frances Street.....Claremont
Wallace Tate.....Riverside
Helen Cecelia Thorbecke.....Jerome, Ariz.
Marian Towt.....Lindsay
Marguerite Caroline Waite.....Hemet
Ruth Bernice Walton.....Delta, Utah
Arthur Maurice Williams.....Houston, Texas
Ruth Gladys Williams.....La Verne
Esther Louise Williams.....Pasadena
Emanuel Paul Young[1].....Claremont

---

[1]Owing to the war emergency the exact status cannot be determined at this time.

JUNIOR CLASS

Clifford Backstrand.....Riverside
Judith Eldridge Barcus.....Pomona
Mildred Elinor Barnes.....Chula Vista
Laura Bonnie Batkin.....Long Beach
Herman Stanley Bergstrom[1].....El Monte
Margaret Otis Blake.....Santa Ana
Horatio Abbey Borders (S. A. T. C.).....Chicago, Ill.
Katherine Bowen.....Des Moines, Iowa
Florence Lorene Breckenridge.....Santa Ana
Helen Louise Campbell.....Pomona
Susie Pauline Case.....Claremont
Edwin Chambers[1].....Redlands
Jeannette Chaney.....Pomona
Geoffrey Chu Chen.....KiangSu, China
Anna Marie Chuml.....Santa Ana
Pearl Frances Clark.....Worland, Wyo.
Mabel Lee Cloyd.....Yuma, Ariz.
Merrel Dare Clubb.....Pomona
William Henry Cooke.....Kaukaua, Wis.
Dorothy Dola Decker.....Pomona
William Warren Elliott[1].....Whittier
Madeline Enman.....Riverside
Susie Robertina Erwin.....El Monte
Clara Belle Fox.....San Diego
Mary Apolline Fritz.....Pomona
Harold Dewey Gardner[1].....Claremont
Helen Margaret Hamilton.....Pasadena
Robert Daniel Harwood.....Claremont
Gertrude Bouldin Hoar.....Azusa
Hall Gillam Holder (S. A. T. C.).....Santee
Lova Holt.....Anaheim
Gladys Howard.....Phoenix, Ariz.
Mildred Howe.....Long Beach
Helen Margaret Iredell.....Long Beach
Gertrude Edith Jennings.....Redlands
Clark Johnson.....San Diego
Gertrude Fern Jones.....Whittier
James McMillan Judy[1].....Claremont
Robert Parsons Judy[1].....Claremont
Mary Louise Kendall.....San Diego

---

[1]Owing to the war emergency the exact status cannot be determined at this time.

Hazel Gleaves Kimbell.....Riverside
Nellie Kimble.....Hanford
Dorothy Madolyn Kincell.....Riverside
Katherine Gray Laidlaw.....Ontario
Mary Ethel Lawrence.....Claremont
Franklin Lee.....Tungchow, China
Helen Geneva Leopold.....Claremont
Evelyn May Lorbeer.....Claremont
Mary Ethel Lyman.....Claremont
Helen Mary Mather.....Rivera
Clyde Richard McQuiston[1].....Rialto
Wortha Joy Merritt.....Claremont
Douglas Montgomery.....Pasadena
Helena Vivian Morrison.....Hollywood
Edison Orr[1].....Dillon, Mont.
James Kinsey Peirsol (S. A. T. C.).....Claremont
Elizabeth Pell.....Claremont
Madeleine Pellet.....Ferraud, France
George Caldwell Pooley[1].....Riverside
Edris Powlison.....Riverside
Allen Iredell Pretzman (S. A. T. C.).....Columbus, O.
Effie Maria Ransom.....Pomona
Grace Evangeline Rensch.....Pasadena
Rhea Francisca Rimpau.....Hollywood
Floy Louise Robinson.....Dinuba
Concha Romero.....Chihuahua, Mex.
Grace Elizabeth St. Clair.....La Verne
Alice Marie Salvan.....St. Jean d'Angely, France
Gerald Emmons Sanford (S. A. T. C.).....Claremont
Katherine Pauline Sargent.....Claremont
Arthur Shaffer.....Chino
Gratia Sharp.....Santa Ana
Ada Allene Shepard.....Compton
Mary Marjorie Smith.....La Verne
Kathleen Lillian Spooner.....Patterson
Loyd Victor Steere (S. A. T. C.).....Los Angeles
Willard Edward Stokes[1].....Phoenix, Ariz.
Estelle Louise Vandruff.....Huntington Beach
Edward Jacob Wenig[1].....Pomona
Nelson David Widmer[1].....Upland
Carol Harriet Willisford.....Glendale

---

[1]Owing to the war emergency the exact status cannot be determined at this time.

Alfreda Delight Wright.....Guadalajara, Mex.
Marion Leland Wyman (S. A. T. C.).....Claremont

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Ruth Elizabeth Ashton.....San Diego
Margaret Averbeck.....Pomona
Margaret Baker.....Monrovia
Eda Marie Beatty.....Covina
Victor Hugo Benioff (S. A. T. C.).....Claremont
Ruth Manerva Bennett.....Hollywood
Marjorie Rowena Bentley.....Claremont
Mildred Genevieve Berry.....Covina
Maud Esther Bird.....Santa Ana
Victor Edwin Bird.....Deadwood, S. D.
Ruth Estelle Brant.....Riverside
Muriel Ruth Brenner.....Pomona
Bessie May Brock.....Pomona
Arthur Milton Butcher.....Rialto
Arthur Shackleton Campbell.....Upland
Marion Elizabeth Campbell.....Ontario
Caroline Prescott Canby.....San Fernando
Lutie Lavinia Carpenter.....Claremont
Pao Tai Chang.....Shanghai, China
Millicent Mitchell Childs.....Los Angeles
Lillian Sneath Coleman.....Pasadena
Mary Garnett Conley.....Ontario
William Cooper (S. A. T. C.).....Pomona
Mary Kloss Daggs.....Claremont
Meh-yuin Dziao.....Nanking, China
Elmer Newton Eddy (S. A. T. C.).....Mojave
Edyth Elizabeth Ernst.....Claremont
Ruth Ewald.....Claremont
Buena Vista Ferrell.....Hemet
Lois Hunt Field.....Claremont
Gertrude Edna Final.....Long Beach
Dorothy Elizabeth Findlay.....Pomona
Florence Gertrude Force.....Claremont
Lillian May Fox.....San Diego
Wayne Bailey Gardner (S. A. T. C.).....Claremont
Anna Bertha Gillen.....Claremont
Harriett Lavinia Glazier.....Los Angeles
Cornelia Elma Goertz.....Mountain Lake, Minn.
Anna Vera Good.....Fullerton
Virginia Judson Gregory.....Whittier

Howard Frederick Guthery.....Marion, O.
Afton Miriam Hanson.....Ada, Minn.
Isabel Ellen Henry.....Long Beach
Jewel Dorothy Hickox.....Santa Ana
Margaret Hill.....La Mesa
Helen Hoffman.....Long Beach
Janet Love Hohl.....Ontario
Constance Marguerite Hoover.....El Centro
Ada Marie Hoy.....Santa Ana
Helen Dale Jennings.....Redlands
Edith Jewell.....San Dimas
Clive White Johnson (S. A. T. C.).....Pomona
Miriam Elizabeth Kalb.....Monrovia
Gertrude Maude Kent.....Prescott, Ariz.
Araxie Martha Keoseyan.....Selma
Mary Margaret King.....Prescott, Ariz.
Ruth Hazel Kirkland.....Long Beach
Zelma Langdon.....Ontario
Doris Dann Leopold.....Claremont
Alice Louise Love.....Pomona
Katharine Mahaffey.....Redlands
Olive Caroline Marsh.....Los Angeles
John Sedberry Marshall.....Fullerton
Lucile Matthews.....Covina
Marion Thomasine Mattison.....Long Beach
LaSalle Almeron Maynard.....Claremont
Geneva Fanny McConnell.....Claremont
Christine Karen Miller.....Newport Beach
Esther Ruth Miller.....Los Angeles
Fern Elizabeth Miller.....Lakeside
Mildred Adele Milliken.....Claremont
Torrance Raymond Moreman (S. A. T. C.).....Upland
Edward Winfield Morrison (S. A. T. C.).....Los Angeles
Mary Abigail Neister.....Pomona
Paul Olmstead.....Pomona
James Roland Ovington.....Pomona
Howard Painter (S. A. T. C.).....Los Angeles
Mildred Bertha Palmer.....Claremont
Bettie Barcus Patton.....Orange
Madge Peirsol.....Claremont
Hazel Potter.....Covina
Helen Powell.....Highland
Alberto Rembao.....Mexico
Ethel Martha Rice.....Hanford
John Winchester Rich (S. A. T. C.).....Claremont

Melvin Clay Rich (S. A. T. C.) ..... Pomona
Theresa Marian Robinson ..... Claremont
Ruth Verena Schroeder ..... Santa Ana
Paul Francis Shafer ..... Los Angeles
Travis Shelton ..... Long Beach
Mary Helen Sterrett ..... Lindsay
Rachel Nita Stillwell ..... South Pasadena
Lena Spake Sturdevant ..... Pasadena
Marie Sweet ..... Riverside
Vincent Joseph Thacker (S. A. T. C.) ..... Phoenix, Ariz.
Margaret Octavia Thompson ..... Alhambra
Newton Edward Thompson (S. A. T. C.) ..... Alhambra
Jessie Virtue ..... Long Beach
Albert Vollmer ..... San Diego
Albert Clarke Walker ..... Collbran, Colo.
Nita Lorraine Walton ..... Orange
Mattie Welsh ..... Anaheim
Leslie Allen Wheeler (S. A. T. C.) ..... Holtville
Lula Elsie White ..... Rivera
Mildred Josephine Wight ..... Eagle Rock
Hortense Elizabeth Wrockloff ..... Pomona

Miles Dewey Allen (S. A. T. C.) ..... Claremont
Hobart Alter (S. A. T. C.) ..... Ontario
Harold Abbott Bartlett (S. A. T. C.) ..... Pomona
Berry Gold Bayley ..... Riverside
Harrie Harlan Bleeeker (S. A. T. C.) ..... Sierra Madre
Constance Conger Buffington ..... Ontario
Pauline Frances Cairns* ..... Los Angeles
Joseph Alexander Caldwell (S. A. T. C.) ..... Claremont
Leonard Jackson Colbern (S. A. T. C.) ..... Salesville, Mont.
Edward Bonaparte Covington ..... Santa Ana
Raymond Bridgman Cowles ..... Claremont
Robert Crabtree (S. A. T. C.) ..... Los Angeles
Elwyn Breckenridge Crosswhite ..... Riverside
Edward William Doll ..... Claremont
Harold Bailard Franklin ..... Carpinteria
Richard Karl Gandy ..... Coronado
Mary Gardner ..... Claremont
Harold Carlton Goodale (S. A. T. C.) ..... Anaheim
Harry Stuart Goodwin (S. A. T. C.) ..... Pomona
Robert Marvin Greathouse ..... Santa Ana

---

*New students entering second semester.

Willard Clare Griffith.....Upland
Marion Ware Grothe*.....Wayne, Neb.
Edgar Hargrave (S. A. T. C.).....Yorba Linda
Inis Hutton Hubbard.....Hanford
Young Kang.....Claremont
Eugene LeBaron.....Brawley
Robert Ross Leishman (S. A. T. C.).....Caspar
Herbert Daniel McCarthy (S. A. T. C.).....Santa Paula
John Enright McInerny.....San Dimas
Donald Charles Meadows[1].....Orange
Lillus Katherine Middagh.....Walnut
Dorothy Moles.....Claremont
Parke Crowder Oliver (S. A. T. C.).....Claremont
Marion Adella Patterson.....Banning
Earle Kinne Powers (S. A. T. C.).....Claremont
Rex Ragan[1].....El Centro
Aaron Rutherford (S. A. T. C.).....Claremont
Chauncey Burt Sheldon (S. A. T. C.).....La Verne
Walton Roland Smith (S. A. T. C.).....Monrovia
Joy Stanford.....San Diego
Clarence Theodore Stover (S. A. T.C.).....Claremont
Felton Ezra Taylor*.....Claremont
Earle Clarence Thomas.....Upland
Blanche Dee Towne.....Gardena
George Glenwood Trout (S. A. T. C.).....Burbank
Arthur Robert Tyler (S. A. T. C.).....Pomona
Charles Albert Vaile (S. A. T. C.).....Claremont
Ruth Margaret Vandevert.....Claremont
Chauncey Wallace Voorhies (S. A. T. C.).....Glendora
Maude Smith Walton.....Claremont
Eleanor Gleason Warner.....Long Beach
Hilda Helen Wedel**.....Hollywood
Clinton Herbert Wells (S. A. T. C.).....Hollywood
Stuart Gladstone Wheeler (S. A. T. C.).....Claremont
Theda Melverne White.....Chino
William Brown Worden (S. A. T. C.).....Hollywood

---

[1]Owing to the war emergency the exact status cannot be determined at this time.

*New students entering second semester.

**New students entering second quarter.

FRESHMAN CLASS

Donald Charles Adams.....Pomona
Elizabeth Lytle Allen.....Pasadena
George Derwood Baker (S. A. T. C.).....Glendora
Maudie Lee Beatty.....Covina
Beatrice Mae Biles.....Claremont
Mary Edna Blake.....Santa Ana
Eleanor Headley Bowen.....Claremont
Evelyn Ford Brown.....Covina
Flora Burton.....Pomona
Dorothy Louise Butler.....Little Rock, Ark.
Maria Stanley Caldwell.....Alhambra
Marjorie Adele Carver.....Los Angeles
Macy Maynard Chambers.....Pasadena
Edith Palmer Cockley.....Los Angeles
Helen Grace Coleman.....Pasadena
Ruth Connett.....Seeley
Charles Clark Cooper (S. A. T. C.).....Claremont
Karl Darlington.....Alhambra
Donald DeWitt.....La Verne
Opal Mae Doege.....Long Beach
Dorothy Dye.....Charter Oak
Elizabeth Eakin.....Claremont
Dwight Lester Eckert (S. A. T. C.).....Orange Cove
Mary Zelma Eells.....Cloverdale
Marjorie Adele Emerson.....San Jacinto
Elvin Conrad Erickson (S. A. T. C.).....Needles
Dorothy Ellen Fink.....Burgettstown, Pa.
Mable Mildred Galt.....Claremont
Myron Milice Gardner.....Riverside
Frederic Garrett Garrison.....Claremont
Velma Don Gates.....South Pasadena
Felma George.....Pomona
Winifred Alice Geberding.....Hollywood
Marjorie Luella Gleason.....Corona
Alzena Esther Graham.....Chicago, Ill.
Doris Grout.....Riverside
Dorris Maye Haag.....Hanford
Lillian Hagopian.....Dinuba
Robertine Hall.....Los Angeles
Warren Hawley (S. A. T. C.).....San Diego
Ruth Mary Herner.....Claremont
Ruth Garnet Hickox.....Santa Ana

John Jacob Hill (S. A. T. C.) ..... Pomona
Margaret Louise Hill ..... Hollywood
Wilma Charlotte Hohlfelder ..... Cleveland, O.
James Edwin Hollingsworth (S. A. T. C.) ..... Hemet
Daniel Woody Hollingsworth ..... Hemet
DeForrest Home ..... Los Angeles
Beecher Hungerford (S. A. T. C.) ..... Upland
Marion Hunie ..... San Diego
Helen Emily Hunt ..... Pasadena
Elizabeth Evangeline Hymer ..... Pomona
Isabel Myrtle Ingram ..... Peking, China
Dorothy Bernice Kasten ..... Kenilworth, Ill.
Margaret Augusta Kayser ..... Covina
Elizabeth Loring Keyes ..... Claremont
Florence Helen King ..... Hemet
Deskie Rachel Lewis ..... San Jose
Harwood Leon Marshall ..... Douglas, Wyo.
David Marcum Maynard (S. A. T. C.) ..... Claremont
Mina McCroskey ..... Pomona
Evelyn Lena Miller ..... Pasadena
Wallace Jenks Miller (S. A. T. C.) ..... Los Angeles
Phoebe Elizabeth Morgans ..... Pasadena
Margaret Pearl Morrison ..... Compton
Estelle Katharine Needham ..... El Centro
Maude Elva Oakes ..... Colton
Alfred John Oakey (S. A. T. C.) ..... Pomona
Marjorie Marie Oliver ..... Claremont
Mary Moseley Peet ..... Covina
Helen Augusta Pell ..... Claremont
Paul Henry Pfeiffer (S. A. T. C.) ..... Pomona
Adelaide Louise Phillips ..... Pomona
Dorothy Pierce ..... Pomona
Lois Maywood Poeton ..... Claremont
Mary Elizabeth Poeton ..... Claremont
Alice Marie Pratt ..... Escondido
Mary Martha Pringle ..... Twin Falls, Ida.
Charles Arthur Reeves (S. A. T. C.) ..... Pomona
Helen May Reynolds ..... Burbank
Arta Mahalie Rogers ..... Santa Monica
Vera Mayme Rogers ..... South Pasadena
Nelson Aultman Ross (S. A. T. C.) ..... Hollywood
Paul Archelaus Russell (S. A. T. C.) ..... Claremont
Clarence William Saltonstall (S. A. T. C.) ..... Pomona
Mary Ethel Schroll ..... Ashton, Ida.

Zenzaburo Sekine.....Fukushima, Japan
Gladys Shepard.....Compton
Jessie Rebecca Shepard.....Glendale
Charlotte Esther Sherman.....Los Angeles
Leslie Eileen Sherman.....Los Angeles
Auleana Sibley.....Visalia
Edna Earle Sigrist.....Rivera
Esperance Slykhous.....Pomona
Amy Esther Smith.....La Verne
Elizabeth Smith.....Garden Grove
Marion Bell Smith.....Farmington, N. M.
Doris Snodgrass.....Covina
Alta Phyllis Stephens.....Lindsay
Florence May Stewart.....Bath, S. D.
Helen Gertrude Stewart.....Santa Barbara
Donald Filer Stone (S. A. T. C.).....Ramona
Alonzo Englebert Taylor.....Washington, D. C
Florence Belle Taylor.....Covina
Helen Katheryn Taylor.....Etna Green, Ind.
Reba. Taylor.....Claremont
Mary Temple.....Covina
Marion Sarah Vary.....Pomona
William Kirk Vernon (S. A. T. C.).....Upland
Julia Marea Wagner.....Claremont
Margaret Walton.....Claremont
Wallace Plummer Weirick (S. A. T. C.).....Pomona
Isabella Whinery.....Pomona
Helen Frances Young.....Pomona

George Amberson**.....Pomona
Harris Anderson (S. A. T. C.).....El Centro
Kathryn Elizabeth Avery**.....Fresno
Donald Burge Ayres (S. A. T. C.).....Hollywood
Leland Milton Backstrand (S. A. T. C.).....Riverside
Virgil Leroy Bates (S A. T. C.).....Ontario
Clifton Coulton Beatty (S. A. T. C.).....Arrowhead Springs
Ben Stroud Beery (S. A. T. C.).....Stockton
Virginia May Bell.....Santa Ana
Albert Oliver Best (S A. T. C.).....Keeler
George Henry Betzsold (S. A. T. C.).....Anaheim
Mary Kathryne Benyon.....Los Angeles
Bernice Marie Black.....Redlands

**New students entering second quarter.

Marjorie Croscombe Black.....Twin Falls, Ida.
Frank Edwards Blauvelt (S. A. T. C.).....Pasadena
Richard Lee Bonner (S. A. T. C.).....Azusa
Arthur Boone (S A. T. C.).....Upland
Merritt Talbot Burdg (S. A. T. C.).....Whittier
Hartley Caldwell.....Chino
Mildred Edith Carpenter.....Redlands
Isaac Barton Caprelian* (S. A. T. C.).....Clovis
George Vincent Casey (S. A. T. C.).....Brawley
Genevieve Ambler Chandler*.....Long Beach
James Harold Cloer (S A. T. C.).....Porterville
Wesley John Cole (S. A. T. C.).....Upland
Paul Wesley Crawford (S. A. T. C.).....Pomona
Maurice Delos Curtis (S. A. T. C.).....El Monte
Roberta Dawes**.....Santa Ana
Glen DeGarmo (S A. T. C.).....El Monte
Gerald Compton Denebrink (S. A. T. C.).....Claremont
Frank Desmond (S. A. T. C.).....Hollywood
Ross Hull Dinsmoor (S. A. T. C.).....El Monte
William Hayes Dowling (S A. T. C.).....Anaheim
Glen Holmes Dysinger (S. A. T. C.).....Fullerton
Paul Emerson Engle (S. A. T. C.).....Upland
Hilda Marie Englehart*.....Brawley
Christena Mary Fear.....Prado
Raylene Fellows**.....Pomona
Cyrus Bruce Flick (S. A. T. C.).....San Diego
Kenneth Bradshaw Forbes (S. A. T. C.).....Claremont
Beth Luella Fox:.....San Diego
Gilbert Edward Fritz (S. A. T. C.).....National City
Erles Eugene Fuller (S. A. T. C.).....Ontario
Myron Knapp Gallup (S. A. T. C.).....Pomona
Anna Sue German.....Hynes
Gerald Stokes Gillingham (S. A. T. C.).....Compton
Ralph Herbert Goodale (S. A. T. C.).....Anaheim
Cosette Graham.....Stroud, Okla.
John Jacob Hader (S. A. T. C.).....Los Angeles
William Hall*.....San Diego
Adelaide Frances Hamilton*.....Corona
Levi Norton Harris (S. A. T. C.).....Monrovia
William Lawrence Hester (S. A. T. C.).....Visalia
Eliot Fang Ho.....Changsha, China

---

*New students entering second semester.
**New students entering second quarter.

Florence Marjorie Holder.....Santee
George Milton Hollingsworth (S. A. T. C.).....Whittier
James Duncan Hopkins (S. A. T. C.).....Fresno
Charlie Raymond Huffman (S. A. T. C.).....Escondido
Raymond Warren Jacobs (S. A. T. C.).....Julian
Leland Johns (S. A. T. C.).....Coronado
Evert Franklin Johnson (S. A. T. C.).....Rivera
Harriett Ellen Johnson.....North Pomona
Laura Belle Johnson*.....Chappell, Neb.
Harold Hemenway Jones (S. A. T. C.).....Tulare
John Thomas Jones (S. A. T. C.).....Lake Crystal, Minn.
Thomas Brodie Jones.....Hollywood
Edith Josephine Jordan.....Claremont
Robert Winfield Jordan (S. A. T. C.).....Lindsay
Lloyd Shepherd Kelsey (S. A. T. C.).....Oxnard
Alexander Clarence Kornell (S. A. T. C.).....El Centro
Edwin Frederick Kjellburg (S. A. T. C.).....Riverside
William Henry Lawrence (S. A. T. C.).....Pomona
Stanley Richard Leavall (S. A. T. C.).....Madera
Nita Ruth Legg**.....Woodland
Charles Wendell Lehr (S. A. T. C.).....Fresno
Clifton Levo (S. A. T. C.).....Whittier
Letha Gertrude Little.....Calexico
John Raymond Livengood (S. A. T. C.).....Santa Monica
Ruth Winnifred Long.....Gardena
Harvey Bentley Love (S. A. T. C.).....Oceanside
Olive Louise Lundy.....Palo Alto
Dorothy MacDonald.....Glendora
John R. C. Mann (S. A. T. C.).....Ontario
Walter Martin.....Oceanside
Glenford Ellsworth Mathews (S. A. T. C.).....Thermal
Frances Viola Maxson.....Covina
Edward John Mayer (S. A. T. C.).....Los Angeles
Edith Lucile Mayhew*.....Coalinga
Robert McCann.....Claremont
Harold McClellan (S. A. T. C.).....Pomona
Alvin Cecil McCoy (S. A. T. C.).....Huntington Beach
Oscar Shaw McDowell (S. A. T. C.).....Strathmore
Wilma Ardis McInnes.....Hollywood
Kenneth Stewart McLennan (S. A. T. C.).....Monrovia
Ruth Harriet McMillan.....Lake Benton, Minn.

---

*New students entering second semester.
**New students entering second quarter.

Ada Marie Mead.....Claremont
Elmer Elsworth Mecham.....Pomona
Charles Hart Merrill.....Oceanside
Walter Wells Mickle (S. A. T. C.).....Anaheim
Cecil Kepner Middagh (S. A. T. C.).....Pomona
Dial Miles (S. A. T. C.).....Reedley
Gladys Miller.....Pomona
Francis Vernon Mitchell.....Santa Ana
Edith Caroline Moon.....Oxnard
Jean Freeman Moore.....Natick, Mass.
Theodore Douglas Moyle (S. A. T. C.).....Pasadena
Archie Nisbet (S. A. T. C.).....Pomona
Josephine Harding Oakford.....Long Beach
Harold Starkey Olson (S. A. T. C.).....Pomona
Jo Robert Paden (S. A. T. C.).....Puente
Dean Fullerton Palmer (S. A. T. C.).....Upland
Fred Louis Palmer.....Claremont
George Mark Papazian (S. A. T. C.).....Fresno
Belden Murray Parker (S. A. T. C.).....Orange
Charles Andrus Parsons.....Ojai
Louise McPhurson Parsons.....Hollywood
Frank Adrian Payne (S. A. T. C.).....Los Angeles
Leonard Payne (S. A. T. C.).....Chino
Morris Blanchard Pendleton.....Los Angeles
Beatrice Bowles Pike.....Los Angeles
Lorraine Beatrice Pine.....Chino
Herbert Popenoe (S. A. T. C.).....Pasadena
Hal Wolverton Powell (S. A. T. C.).....Highland
Keith Eon Powlison (S. A. T. C.).....Riverside
Earnest Edward Preston (S. A. T. C.).....Fresno
Irving Thomas Quarton (S. A. T. C.).....Anaheim
William Robert Reynolds.....Santa Monica
Vera Lorraine Righetta.....Claremont
Louis Alfred Russell (S. A. T. C.).....Endeavor, Wis.
Wilma Caroline Saylor.....Redlands
Roscoe Russell Schaffert (S. A. T. C.).....Orange
Victor Clarence Schmeltz (S. A. T. C.).....Escondido
Alfred Arthur Schwichtenberg (S. A. T. C.).....Pomona
Peter Malcolm Sefer (S. A. T. C.).....Fresno
Phillip Kirk Sellew (S. A. T. C.).....La Jolla
Courtney Miller Shaw (S. A. T. C.).....Claremont
Victor Henry Simank (S. A. T. C.).....Pasadena
Heloise Sloan.....El Monte
Harold Grove Smith (S. A. T. C.).....National City

Howard Emerson Spicer (S. A. T. C.).....Upland
Robert Lee Stanton (S. A. T. C.).....Puente
Edward Starr (S. A. T. C.).....Long Beach
Henry Charles Stokes (S. A. T. C.).....Phoenix, Ariz.
Hudson Theodore Stokes (S. A. T. C.).....Pomona
Walter Richard Stokes (S. A. T. C.).....Phoenix, Ariz.
Julius Frederick Stone.....Columbus O.
Charles Arka Storm (S. A. T. C.).....Long Beach
Walter Asa Story (S. A. T. C.).....Burbank
Nettie Laura Sturges.....Claremont
Roy Herbert Summers**.....Colton
Donald Mynard Swarthout (S. A. T. C.).....Highland
Arden Lewis Taylor (S. A. T. C.).....Santa Ana
Charles Test Taylor (S. A. T. C.).....San Bernardino
Ned Charles Taylor (S. A. T. C.).....Bourbon, Ind.
William Clarence Thedaker (S. A. T. C.).....Burbank
Frank Thomas (S. A. T. C.).....Long Beach
Clifford Henry Thompson (S. A. T. C.).....Mauston, Wis.
Ruth Chapin Thomson.....Claremont
Alice Louise Tinkham.....Claremont
Lloyd Boyer Tocher (S. A. T. C.).....Fresno
Aram Torosian (S. A. T. C.).....Kingsburg
John Harvey Turk (S.A. T. C.).....Long Beach
Craig Hamilton Violette (S. A. T. C.).....Riverside
Carl Egmont Volkmer (S. A. T. C.....Santa Monica
Mary Genevieve Walker.....San Dimas
Vera Gladys Walsh.....Blythe
Fred Lynn Weaver.....Pasadena
Irene Kairelani Wells.....Kaiku, T. H.
Clarence White (S. A. T. C.).....Pomona
Oscar Stanford Whetstine (S. A. T. C.).....Pasadena
Stella Elizabeth Whiting.....Upland
Evan Coates Williams (S. A. T. C.).....Santa Monica
Margaret Curry Williams.....Santa Barbara
Thomas Archibald Wood (S. A. T. C.).....Whittier
Sylvia Parker Woollett.....Hollywood

SPECIALS

Lelia Ackerman (Secretarial).....Claremont
Ralph Preston Anderson (S. A. T. C.).....Azusa
Charles Henry Ash (S. A. T. C.).....Pasadena
Jesse Kilbourn Atwater (S. A. T. C.).....Riverside

**New students entering second quarter.

Gordon Bell (S. A. T. C.).....Glendora
Ruth Rosamond Bell (Music).....Ontario
Paul Dawkins Bentley (Law).....Claremont
Ira Boone (S. A. T. C.).....Upland
Rudolf Francis Brunner (S. A. T. C.).....Santa Monica
Luella Rambo Bucher (English).....Pomona
George Latham Clarke (S. A. T. C.).....Glendora
Leslie Madison Clarke (S. A. T. C.).....Sawtelle
Kenneth McKinley Claypool (S. A. T. C.).....Orange
Walter Benjamin Collins (S. A. T. C.).....El Centro
Fritz Jacob Cramer (S. A. T. C.).....San Diego
Bates Sidney Dewey (S. A. T. C.).....Orange
Wellington Dallas Dillinger (S. A. T. C.).....San Diego
Minor Hinman Drigger (S. A. T. C.).....Heber
Wilbur Sheldon Easley (S. A. T. C.).....Glendora
Edward Karl Emerzian (S. A. T. C.).....Fresno
Evangeline Margaret Fanton (Art).....San Diego
Leo John Fogel (S. A. T. C.).....Santa Monica
Forrest Lowell Gantz (S. A. T. C.).....Pomona
Hobart Wesley Gunsolus (S. A. T. C.).....Riverside
Roger Walter Haglund (S. A. T. C.).....Riverside
Clarence Henry Hamer (S. A. T. C.).....Pomona
Harold Whitney Hart (S. A. T. C.).....Lamanda Park
Edith Dykstra Hartley (Secretarial).....Claremont
Harold Henry Heckman (S. A. T. C.).....Long Beach
Forrest Henry Hieatt (S. A. T. C.).....San Diego
Elmer Ellis Holmes (S. A. T. C.).....Exeter
Chester Hugo Holt (S. A. T. C.).....Claremont
Gilbert Waldo Kingman (S. A. T. C.).....Chula Vista
Ethel S. Lyman (Modern Language).....Claremont
Rupert George Malone (S. A. T. C.).....Burbank
Charles Ray Mason (S. A. T. C.).....Pomona
Rodman Lucias Mason (S. A. T. C.).....Pomona
Noble Earl McIlvain (S. A. T. C.).....Pasadena
George Alexander McKenna (S. A. T. C. and
Zoology).....Claremont
John Wilbur McLaughlin (S. A. T. C.).....Lamanda Park
Dewitt Robin Menefee (S. A. T. C.).....Ojai
Bruce Lester Moore (S. A. T. C.).....Upland
Robert Harold Navarre (S. A. T. C.).....Lindsay
Lucia Hull Neely (English).....Claremont
Forrest Roldyn Nelson (S. A. T. C.).....El Cajon
Frederick Arthur Offer (S. A. T. C.).....Coeur d'Alene, Ida.
Grace Douglass Orr (Modern Language).....Claremont

Van Pitts (S. A. T. C.).....South Pasadena
Herbert Edward Poole (S. A. T. C.).....San Bernardino
Howard Gervaise Purcell (S. A. T. C.).....Pasadena
Floyd Moore Ransdell (S. A. T. C.).....Santa Paula
Carl Leroy Read (S. A. T. C.).....Chino
Lillian Bird Rich (Science).....Claremont
Ara Riley (S. A. T. C.).....San Diego
Eula Blanche Ripley (Music).....Twin Falls, Ida.
Eugene Wilson Ross (S. A. T. C.).....Hollywood
Kenneth Saunders (S. A. T. C.).....Sierra Madre
Ehrle Raymond Schaad (S. A. T. C.).....Los Angeles
Paul Merle Schaefer (S. A. T. C.).....Upland
Margaret Lucie Scharle (Secretarial).....Claremont
Catherine Stephenson Scott (Secretarial).....Claremont
Alfred Whiting Sears (S. A. T. C.).....El Centro
Sibley Sellew (S. A. T. C.).....La Jolla
Mildred Julia Shafer (Music).....Pomona
Helen Weir Shanks (Music).....Pomona
Melvin Sikes (S. A. T. C.).....Upland
Olga Marie Skratass (Music).....Minot. S. D.
Willard Ainsworth Steere (S. A. T. C.).....Pomona
Harry Day Steward (S. A. T. C.).....Los Angeles
G. C. Ting (Science).....Chekiang, China
John Theodore Ware (S A. T. C.).....Ontario
Roy Phillip Warner (S. A. T. C.).....Hollywood
Archie Alexander Washburn (S. A. T. C.).....Azusa
Maynard Williams (S. A. T. C.).....Lindsay
Stanley Wilton (S. A. T. C.).....Pomona
Louise Wrockloff (Music).....Pomona
Gilbert Harold Zauft (S. A. T. C.).....Long Beach

SUMMARY

Graduates	8
Seniors	82
Juniors	80
Sophomores	163
Freshmen	291
Specials	77
Total	701

DEGREES, HONORS AND PRIZES

Degrees Conferred in 1918

MASTER OF ARTS

Pro Honoris Causa

Hugh Gibson.....Washington, D. C.

IN ENGLISH LITERATURE

Benjamin Hall Van Dyke.....La Verne
B. A., Colorado College

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Summa Cum Laude

Agnes Leek.....Claremont

Magna Cum Laude

Mary Faye Beaty*.....Paso Robles
Helen Laura Cowles.....Claremont
Mary Alling Davies.....Los Angeles
Eleanor Allen Lee.....Claremont
Phebe Shelden.....Ventura

Cum Laude

June Andrews.....Rigby, Ida.
Rodney Fremont Atsatt*.....Los Angeles
Ruth Benson.....Orange
Frederick Sumner Brackett*.....Claremont
William Thomas Melvin Cook.....Chino
Ruth Utt Darsie.....Claremont
Virginia Dearborn.....Riverside
Alma Celia Evans.....Pomona
William Lawrence Gantz.....Pomona
Clara Belle Gilbert.....Pomona
Robert Morrison Hager.....Claremont
Estelle Hamilton.....Claremont
Marjorie Dayton Hitchcock.....Van Nuys
Ida Marion Jenkins.....Ontario
Ruth Alma Ledig.....Alta Loma
Harriet Lucile Mather.....Rivera
Grace Gray Miller.....Pomona
Marcia Clarice Spear*.....Monrovia
Rose Waldron.....Los Angeles
Elwyn Haskell Welch.....Pomona
Madge Wire.....Chino

---

*Graduated February, 1918.

Rite

Edmond Raymond Adkinson.....Santa Ana
Mabel Josephine Allen.....Claremont
Esther Baker.....Pomona
Mary Broughton Bell.....Claremont
Bernhardt Louis Bergstrom*.....El Monte
Doris Margaret Carver.....Los Angeles
Clarence Cooper*.....Pomona
Philip Sheridan Danner.....Pasadena
Marafred Carolyn Durant.....Claremont
William Lloyd Fletcher.....San Fernando
Judith Margaret Garrison.....Claremont
Mabel Gladys Girton.....Orange
Winifred McPherson Goodrich.....Portland, Ore.
Irene Emily Hall.....Pomona
Agnes Ida Hammond.....Covina
Ethelyn Hampton.....Corona
Lowell John Howe.....Chula Vista
Ruth Winthrop Humphrey.....Claremont
Eva May Hyde.....Claremont
Charlotte Mary Johnson.....North Pomona
Margaret May Jones.....Whittier
Shinsaku Katayama.....Marugame, Japan
Lola Kreighbaum.....Fullerton
Irene Leek.....Claremont
Charlotte Elizabeth McGee.....Pasadena
Ruby Vera Mehl.....Upland
Geneva Evadne Miller.....Pasadena
Mary Miller.....Ontario
Ruth Olmstead.....Pomona
Joy Lorene Peck.....Pomona
Margaret Pendergast.....Carpinteria
Carroll Morris Powers.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Vera Rebecca Ranney.....Fullerton
Eleanor Sargent.....Claremont
Margaret Louise Siddall.....South Pasadena
Clifford Frank Smith.....La Verne
Edna Anne Spalding*.....Strevell, Ida.
Gertrude Agnes Urton.....Pasadena
Evelyn Weirick.....Pomona
Clayton Earl Wells.....Saginaw, Mich.
Edwin Pascal Whitney.....Claremont
Cecile Woods.....Beverly Hills

*Graduated February, 1918.

Honors Awarded in 1917-1918

HIGH HONORS[1]

Names of students who averaged two or more credits per hour taken and who did not fall below "B" grade in any course.

SENIOR CLASS

Rodney Fremont Atsatt I
Mary Faye Beaty I
Frederick Sumner Brackett I
Helen Laura Cowles II
Ruth Utt Darsie II
Mary Alling Davies I*, II
Virginia Dearborn I, II
Robert Morrison Hager I, II
Eleanor Allen Lee I*, II
Agnes Leek I*, II
Harriet Lucile Mather I
Phebe Sheldon II*
Margaret Louise Siddall II*
Madge Wire II

JUNIOR CLASS

Mary Amanda Boardman II*
Mary Ruth Collings I, II
Helen Genevieve Corwin II
Henson Whitlock Faris I
Alice Dorothy Freeman I, II
Hazel Verne Jones I, II
Edith Mitchell II
Isabel Margaret Parker II
Elizabeth Mills Scranton I, II

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Margaret Otis Blake I, II
Geoffrey Chu Chen II
Merrel Dare Clubb I, II

---

[1]In the assignment of honors the work in Physical Education is disregarded except that all honor students must be maintaining at least a B grade in that subject.

*Registered for less than 15 hours but more than 12.

Alice May Fesler II
Belle Amanda Fesler II
Fern Gertrude Hawkins II
Edna Amanda Hull I
Gertrude Edith Jennings I, II
Helen Geneva Leopold II
Wortha Joy Merritt, I, II
Effie Marie Ransom I
Estelle Elizabeth St. Clair I, II
Estelle Louise Vandruff II
Carol Harriet Willisford I

FRESHMAN CLASS

Robert Vaughn Edwards II
Mary Ellen Freyer I, II
Joanna Margaret Goodnow II
Helen Dale Jennings I, II
Mary Margaret King I, II
Andrew Kitaru Kita I
Doris Dann Leopold II
Geneva Fanny McConnell II

GENERAL HONORS

Names of students who earned within at least three of twice as many credits as hours taken and who did not fall below "B" grade in any course.

SENIOR CLASS

June Andrews II
Helen Laura Cowles I*
Alma Celia Evans I*, II
Clara Belle Gilbert I, II
Estelle Hamilton I
Agnes Ida Hammond I, II*
Eva May Hyde II*
Ruth Anna Ledig II*
Harriet Lucile Mather II
Grace Gray Miller II**
Vera Rebecca Ranney II*

*Registered for less than 15 hours but more than 12.
**Registered for 9½ hours.

JUNIOR CLASS

Marion Augusta Ballantyne I
Allen Carrier Blaisdell II
Mary Amanda Boardman I*
Gladys Merle Bragg I
Gladwyn Murray Childs II
Arline Davis I, II*
Margaret Gaylord I, II
Helen Kathleen Jacobs I, II
Olga Margaret Johnson I, II
Shirley Isabell Meacham II
Kenneth Royal Murdoch II
Isabel Margaret Parker I
Maurice Perry I
Esther Louise Williams II
Ruth Gladys Williams I

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Helen Louise Campbell I
Frances Marie Carter II
Alice May Fesler I
Mary Apolline Fritz II
Ella Alma Gemmell II
Fern Gertrude Hawkins I*
Lloita Higbee II
Gertrude Bouldin Hoar I, II
Mary Louise Kendall I, II
Mary Ethel Lawrence II
Helen Geneva Leopold I
Mary Ethel Lyman I, II*
Effie Marie Ransom II
Grace Evangeline Rensch I, II
Concha Romero I, II

FRESHMAN CLASS

Victor Hugo Benioff I
Ruth Estelle Brant I
Muriel Ruth Brenner I, II
Marion Elizabeth Campbell II
Caroline Prescott Canby I*, II
Robert Vaughn Edwards I

*Registered for less than 15 hours but more than 12.

Ruth Ewald I
Alta Elizabeth Fesler II
Joanne Margaret Goodnow I
Margaret Hill I
Ruth Hazel Kirkland I
Zelma Langdon II
Doris Dan Leopold I
Katharine Mahaffey II
John Sedberry Marshall I
Geneva Fanny McConnell I
Esther Ruth Miller II
Gertrude Caryl Olds II
Alberto Rembao I*, II
Elizabeth Schroeter I*
Margaret Julia Todd I, II
Jessie Hardy Virtue I
Hortense Elizabeth Wrockloff I

SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL HONORS

Names of students who attained "AA" grade in at least one course, and who did not fall below "B" grade in any other course.

SENIOR CLASS

Rodney Fremont Atsatt	Military Drill
	Military Science
Mary Faye Beaty	Economics D27
	English C7
	Physiology D5
Frederick Sumner Brackett	Mathematics D27
Helen Laura Cowles	Art B12
Ruth Utt Darsie	Botany B22
Mary Alling Davies	Spanish C23, C24
	Spanish C23′, C24′
Virginia Dearborn	Spanish D25, D26
	Spanish D28
Clara Belle Gilbert	Spanish D28
Robert Morrison Hager	Philosophy C25
Irene Hall	History D27
Eleanor Allen Lee	Economics D27

*Registered for less than 15 hours but more than 12.

Agnes Leek	French D10
	French D7′, D8′
	Mathematics D27, D18
Harriet Lucile Mather	Physiology B3
Mary Miller	Philosophy C25
Phebe Sheldon	Economics D30
	Philosophy D28
	Psychology D14
Margaret Siddall	Law C3
Elwyn Haskell Welch	Physiology D5
Edwin Pascal Whitney	Astronomy D6
Madge Wire	Law C3
	Psychology D14

JUNIOR CLASS

Marion Augusta Ballantyne	Economics C25
Allen Carrier Blaisdell	Graphics A1, A2
Mary Amanda Boardman	Graphics A2
Mary Ruth Collings	Psychology C8, B1
	Law B2
	English D11
Helen Genevieve Corwin	Botany D30
Arline Davis	Art B11, B12
Henson Whitlock Faris	Philosophy C25
Alice Dorothy Freeman	Bible A1, A2
Margaret Gaylord	Spanish B21, B22
Helen Kathleen Jacobs	Psychology B1
Olga Margaret Johnson	French A1
Hazel Verne Jones	Economics B21
	French A1, A2
Edith Mitchell	English D16
	English C10
Isabel Margaret Parker	English A36
Elizabeth Mills Scranton	English C41, D42
	Philosophy C26
Anness McCutchen Sloss	Voice
Esther Louise Williams	Psychology C8
Ruth Gladys Williams	German A13, B14

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Margaret Otis Blake	Spanish B21, B22
Geoffrey Chu Chen	History D4
	Psychology C4

Merrel Dare Clubb	English C10
	Greek B4
	History A17, A18
	Latin C7, C8
	Psychology B3, C4
Nannette Dauner	Psychology B1
Belle Amanda Fesler	Physiology B4
Ella Anna Gemmell	Physiology B4
Gertrude Bouldin Hoar	French A1, A2
Gertrude Edith Jennings	German B3, B4
Mary Ethel Lawrence	Chemistry B36
Helen Geneva Leopold	Economics B2
	Psychology B2
Wortha Joy Merritt	French A2
	Mathematics A2
Effie Marie Ransom	Economics C28
	Physiology A1
Ione Ross	English A36
Estelle Louise Vandruff	Biology A2
	English A36
Carol Harriet Willisford	Psychology B1

FRESHMAN CLASS

Victor Hugo Benioff	Astronomy B1, C2
Mildred Genevieve Berry	Physiology A1, A2
Lucile White Bird	Physiology A2
Millicent Childs	Chemistry B36
Mabel Katherine Dula	Organ
Robert Vaughn Edwards	Physiology A2
Mary Ellen Freyer	German C9′, C10′
	Mathematics A1
Joanna Margaret Goodnow	English A22
	French C4
Edith May Hoffmaster	Biology A2
Helen Dale Jennings	German B3, B4
Mary Margaret King	French A2
	Music A1
Ruth Hazel Kirkland	Physiology A1
Andrew Kitaru Kita	History B13
Doris Dan Leopold	Biology A2
Olive Caroline Marsh	English A22
John Sedberry Marshall	Physiology A1

Geneva Fanny McConnell	Mathematics A9
	Zoology B18
Mildred Palmer	Music A1
Alberto Rembao	Bible A2
	Spanish D26
Elizabeth Schroeter	English A1
Travis Shelton	Physiology A2

Prizes Awarded 1917-1918

THE HOME ORATORICAL CONTEST PRIZES

Ira Nobles Frisbee, Ontario

Robert Vaughan Edwards, Pocatello, Ida.

THE WOMEN'S ORATORICAL CONTEST PRIZES

Concha Romero, Chihuahua, Mexico

Isabel Margaret Parker, Fullerton

THE VAILE PRIZES

(Not Given)

THE LORBEER PRIZES

(Not Given)

THE MONCRIEFF PRIZE IN ASTRONOMY

Victor Hugo Benioff, Claremont

THE DOLE DEBATE PRIZES

(Not Given)

THE LLEWELLYN BIXBY MATHEMATICS PRIZE

(Not Given)

THE MUDGE LATIN PRIZE

Margaret Gaylord, Claremont

Hazel Verne Jones, Ontario

THE KINNEY DECLAMATION PRIZES

Zelma Langdon, Ontario

Raymond Moreman, Ontario

THE HAGER MISSIONARY PRIZES

(Not Given)

Educ H 6650.410.

HARVARD COLLEGE
FEB 17 1926
LIBRARY

Pomona College

ANNUAL REGISTER
1919-1920

CLAREMONT
CALIFORNIA

POMONA COLLEGE BULLETIN
PUBLISHED BI-MONTHLY BY POMONA COLLEGE
Entered at the Postoffice at Claremont, Cal., as second-class matter
Vol. XVII MARCH, 1920 No. 2

THIRTY-SECOND YEAR

Pomona College

ANNUAL REGISTER

of the officers, teachers and students of Pomona College for the year 1919-1920 : : :

March 1920
CLAREMONT, CALIFORNIA
Published by the College

HARVARD COLLEGE
FEB 17 1926
LIBRARY

From the College

CALENDAR

1920

JANUARY

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

FEBRUARY

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29						

MARCH

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

APRIL

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

MAY

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

JUNE

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
	1	2	3	4	5	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

JULY

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

AUGUST

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

SEPTEMBER

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

OCTOBER

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

NOVEMBER

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

DECEMBER

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

COLLEGE CALENDAR

1920

February 9, Monday *February 10, Tuesday*	Registration Days for Second Semester.
February 11, Wednesday	Second Semester begins, 7:30 a. m.
February 22, Sunday	Washington's Birthday.
March 4, Thursday	Matriculation Day.
March 27, Saturday	Spring Recess begins, 12:00 m.
April 5, Monday	Spring Recess ends, 10:30 a. m.
May 30, Sunday	Memorial Day.
June 11, Friday *to* *June 17, Thursday*	Final Examinations
June 21, Monday	Commencement.

Summer Vacation

September 20, Monday *September 21, Tuesday* *September 22, Wednesday*	Registration Days. Monday and Tuesday, examinations for entrance
September 22, Wednesday	Convocation, 10:30 a. m.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

George W. Marston, *President*	San Diego
Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., *Vice-President*	Los Angeles
Rev. Charles B. Sumner, LL.D. *Secretary*	Claremont
Charles E. Walker, *Treasurer*	Los Angeles
Term of Office Expires, June, 1920	
Donald G. Aplin	Highland
Llewellyn Bixby	Long Beach
Eli P. Clark	Los Angeles
Winfred E. Garrison, Ph.D.	Claremont
William F. Holt	Van Nuys
George W. Marston	San Diego
Term of Office Expires, June, 1921	
Rev. Frank M. Dowling	Anaheim
James S. Edwards	Redlands
Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.	Los Angeles
Frederick W. Lyman	Pasadena
Arthur J. McFadden	Irvine
Butler A. Woodford	Claremont
Term of Office Expires, June, 1922	
Rev. Raymond C. Brooks, D.D.	Berkeley
Edwin F. Hahn	Pasadena
Stephen H. Herrick	Riverside
Seeley W. Mudd	Los Angeles
Rev. William O. Wark	Pomona
Term of Office Expires, June, 1923	
Charles E. Walker	Los Angeles
Rev. William Horace Day, D.D.	Bridgeport, Conn.
Arthur M. Dole	Pomona
Rev. Henry Kingman, D.D.	Claremont
William S. Mason	Evanston, Ill.
Dell A. Schweitzer	Los Angeles
Term of Office Expires, June, 1924	
James A. Blaisdell, D.D.,	Claremont
Charles E. Harwood, LL.D.	Upland
Frank H. Harwood	San Dimas
Rev. Charles B. Sumner, LL.D.	Claremont
W. H. R. Weldon	South Pasadena
Fred M. Wilcox	Lamanda Park

Ernest E. Jones, *Business Manager* — Claremont

Committees of the Board

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

James A. Blaisdell, *Chairman*
Charles B. Sumner, *Secretary*

Arthur M. Dole
Edwin F. Hahn
Charles E. Harwood
Charles E. Walker
Butler A. Woodford

COMMITTEE ON INVESTMENTS

Charles E. Walker
Eli P. Clark
George W. Marston
Fred M. Wilcox
Ernest E. Jones, *Business Manager*

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Frederick W. Lyman
Joseph H. Johnson
James A. Blaisdell
William F. Holt
Eli P. Clark
Stephen H. Herrick
Henry Kingman
William S. Mason
Seeley W. Mudd

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

James A. Blaisdell
Llewellyn Bixby
Frank M. Dowling
Winfred E. Garrison
Edwin F. Hahn

COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS[1]

Charles B. Sumner
George W. Marston
William S. Mason

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Joseph H. Johnson
Arthur M. Dole
James A. Blaisdell

James P. Jamieson } *Architects*
Robert H. Orr }

---

[1]In conjunction with a Committee of the Faculty.

FACULTY

JAMES ARNOLD BLAISDELL, M.A., D.D. 345 College Ave.
President

CYRUS GRANDISON BALDWIN, D.D. *Palo Alto*
President Emeritus

EDWIN CLARENCE NORTON, PH.D., D.D. 137 W. Seventh St.
Dean of the Faculty and Professor of the Greek Language and Literature on the Edwin Clarence Norton Foundation

FRANK PARKHURST BRACKETT, M.A. 270 E. Third St.
Professor of Mathematics on the Frank Parkhurst Brackett Foundation and Director of the Observatory

PHEBE ESTELLE SPALDING, PH.D. 261 W. Fifth St.
Professor of English Literature on the Phebe Estelle Spalding Foundation

DANIEL HERBERT COLCORD, M.A. 157 E. Seventh St.
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature

ARTHUR DART BISSELL[1], M.A. 319 Harvard Ave.
Professor of German

GEORGE GALE HITCHCOCK, B.A. 721 College Ave.
Professor of Physics

GEORGE STEDMAN SUMNER, PH.D. 105 College Ave.
Professor of Economics and Sociology on the Stedman-Sumner Foundation

CHARLES CUMMINGS STEARNS, M.A. 146 E. Tenth St.
Professor of Biblical History and Literature on the Nancy M. Lyon Foundation

GRACE ELLA BERRY, M.A. Sumner Hall
Dean of Women and Assistant Professor of Mathematics

JAMES ALEXANDER LYMAN, PH.D. 833 Indian Hill Blvd.
Professor of Chemistry

MILTON ERASTUS CHURCHILL, LITT.D. 507 Yale Ave.
Secretary of the Faculty and Associate Professor of German

MENDAL GARBUTT FRAMPTON, M.A. 927 Harvard Ave.
Professor of the English Language

CHARLES GRACCHUS NEELY, B.L. 739 College Ave.
Professor of Constitutional History and Law

WILLIAM ATWOOD HILTON[1], PH.D. 1264 Dartmouth Ave.
Professor of Zoology on the Willard George Halstead Foundation

BERNARD CAPEN EWER, PH.D. 339 Yale Ave.
Professor of Psychology

RALPH HAINE LYMAN, B.A. 357 W. Tenth St.
Professor of Applied Music and Instructor in Singing. Head of the Department of Music

CHARLES BERARD VOGDES, MAJOR, U.S.A., RETIRED, Claremont Inn
Professor of Military Science and Tactics

MARO BEATH JONES, M.A. 428 Yale Ave.
Professor of Romance Languages

ROBERT DAY WILLIAMS, PH.D. 630 Harvard Ave.
Acting Professor of Philosophy

WILLIAM POLK RUSSELL, M.A. 506 E. Sixth St.
Associate Professor of Mathematics on the Joseph W. Fiske Foundation

---

[1]Absent on leave, first semester, 1919-1920.

ARTHUR VOLNEY STOUGHTON, M.D. 146 W. Seventh St.
Associate Professor of Physiology and Hygiene, and College Physician

WALDEMAR CHRISTIAN WESTERGAARD, PH.D. 135 E. Ninth St.
Associate Professor of History on the Warren F. Day Foundation

HANNAH TEMPEST JENKINS Claremont Inn
Associate Professor of Art and Design

EDWARD PAYSON BARTLETT, PH.D. 135 E. Ninth St.
Associate Professor of Chemistry

VICTOR EDWARD MARRIOTT, M.A. 116 E. Twelfth St.
Librarian

WALTER EARLE HARTLEY, B.A., B.MUS. 127 W. Eighth St.
Associate Professor of Organ and Piano

WILLIAM EVAN NICHOLL, M.A. 307 W. Sixth St.
Dean of the College and Assistant Professor of Education

ROBERT TRESILIAN BELCHER, B.A. 169 W. Sixth St.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Engineering

WALTER ALFRED ALLEN, B.A., B.MUS. 131 E. Tenth St.
Assistant Professor of Musical Theory and Appreciation, and Instructor in Organ

LAURA CHARLTON SQUIRE, B.A. 248 W. Seventh St.
Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Women

WILLIAM SHEFFIELD AMENT, M.A. 1130 Harvard Ave.
Assistant Professor of English

WILLIAM HOLLAND MATLOCK, PH.B. 642 College Ave.
Assistant Professor of German

HOMER ELMER ROBBINS, PH.D. 487 Harrison Ave
Assistant Professor of Ancient Languages

CARL PETER SCHOTT, B.E., B.P.E. 725 Harvard Ave.
Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men

EUGENE WHITE NIXON, B.A. 142 E. Third St.
Assistant Professor of Physical Training for Men

PHILIP ALEXANDER MUNZ, PH.D. Smiley Hall
Assistant Professor of Botany

AMANDUS ZOELLNER 248 E. Second St.
Assistant Professor of Violin

GEORGE SAMUEL BURGESS, B.A., J.D. Claremont Inn
Assistant Professor of Political Economy

FRANK DAVID THOMSON, M.A. 338 Harvard Ave.
Assistant Professor of Accounting and Commercial Subjects

REXFORD DAVIS COLBURN, B.MUS. 346 Yale Ave.
Assistant Professor of Piano

CHARLES TABOR FITTS, B.A. 131 W. Eighth St.
Assistant Professor of English

CLIFFORD NOTT HAND, B.L. 1122 College Ave.
Director of Religious Interests

REGINALD POLE, B.A. Los Angeles
Director of Dramatics

MABLE CLAIR WEST, B.S. 1016 Columbia Ave
Instructor in Piano

HARRIET PASMORE, B.A. 132 E. Second St.
Instructor in Singing

ALFRED OSWALD WOODFORD[1], B.A. 639 Yale Ave.
Instructor in Chemistry and Geology

HELEN FELICITAS HAURY, B.A. 272 W. Seventh St.
Instructor in Chemistry

MARJORIE DAYTON HITCHCOCK, B.A. 157 W. Seventh St.
Instructor in English

FLORENCE DODGE RUSSELL, B.A. 362 Mills Ave.
Instructor in Piano

WINIFRED MCPHERSON GOODRICH, B.A. 407 Harvard Ave.
Instructor in Physical Education for Women

MARGARET GAYLORD, B.A. 325 W. Sixth St.
Instructor in Romance Languages

KATHERINE M. HEACOX, B.A. W. Fourth St.
Instructor in Romance Languages

ALMA MOZELLE ANDERSON, B.A. Claremont Inn
Instructor in Romance Languages

---

[1]Absent on leave, 1919-1920.

Lecturers

JOSEPH H. JOHNSON FOUNDATION

EDWARD CALDWELL MOORE, PH.D., D.D. Cambridge, Mass.
Parkman Professor of Theology and Plummer Professor of Christian Morals, Harvard University
Harvard Exchange Professor of Philosophy

RAYMOND C. BROOKS, D.D. Berkeley

HENRY D. PORTER FOUNDATION

TASUKA HARADA, LL.D., D.D. Kyoto, Japan
Ex-President of Doshisha University

Administrative Officers of Faculty

JAMES ARNOLD BLAISDELL, D.D. President's Rooms, Library
President

EDWIN CLARENCE NORTON, PH.D. Room 3, Holmes Hall
Dean of the Faculty

WILLIAM EVAN NICHOLL, M.A. Room 9, Holmes Hall
Dean of the College

GRACE ELLA BERRY, M.A. Sumner Hall
Dean of Women

MILTON ERASTUS CHURCHILL, LITT.D. Room 53, Library
Secretary of the Faculty

FRANK PARKHURST BRACKETT, M.A. The Observatory
Director of the Observatory

MENDAL GARBUTT FRAMPTON, M.A. Rooms 7 and 8, Holmes Hall
Acting Registrar

VICTOR EDWARD MARRIOTT, M.A. Library
Librarian

CHARLES BERARD VOGDES, MAJOR, U.S.A., RETIRED, Claremont Inn
Commanding Officer Reserve Officers' Training Corps

HOMER ELMER ROBBINS, PH.D. Room 10, Holmes Hall
Chairman of Committee on Admission

MARION JEANETTE EWING, B.A., B.S. Library
Assistant Librarian

FLORENCE MARIE FOX[1] Room 6, Holmes Hall
Assistant Registrar

GEORGIA GRACE THOMAS Room 53, Library
Assistant Secretary of the Faculty

ROBERT JAMES BERNARD, B.A. President's Rooms, Library
Assistant to the President

VIRGINIA DEARBORN, B.A. President's Rooms, Library
Secretary to the Administration

---

[1]Resigned Nov. 1, 1919.

Class Officers

General—Professors Brackett and Nicholl
Senior—Professors Brackett and Burgess
Junior—Professors Williams and Matlock
Sophomore—Professors Sumner and Squire
Freshman—Professors Robbins and Berry

Other Officers

Ernest Everett Jones, B.S. 119 College Ave.
Business Manager

William Jewett Howard, B.A. 1131 Harvard Ave.
Assistant Business Manager

Mary Louise Billings 541 Harvard Ave
Accountant

Sarah Louise Jewell Sumner Hall
Matron of Sumner Hall

Gretchen Higbee 319 W. Sixth St.
Assistant to the Business Manager

Mrs. Louis D. Hillhouse Smiley Hall
College Hostess

Lois Eleanor Peck 140 Mesa Ave.
Assistant to the Registrar

Hazel Wheeler 1011 Harvard Ave.
Assistant to the Chairman of Committee on Admission

Forest Glenn Hutchison
Fifth St. and Cucamonga Ave., Ontario
Superintendent of Grounds

Carl Mauritz Carlson 922 Columbia Ave.
Superintendent of Buildings

Committees of the Faculty

With Place and Time of Meeting

Admission—Messrs. Robbins, Frampton, Miss Berry. Room 10. On call.

Buildings and Grounds—(In conjunction with a committee of the Board of Trustees)—Messrs. Stearns, Hitchcock, Belcher. Room 4. On call.

Classification—Messrs. Frampton, Sumner, Miss Berry, Messrs. Bartlett, Robbins, Nicholl. Room 7. 3:15 p. m., Friday.

College Life—Messrs. Norton, Brackett, Miss Berry, Messrs. Churchill, Ewer, R. H. Lyman, Robbins, Schott, Nicholl, Burgess, Miss Squire. Room 3. 1:15 p. m., Tuesday.

Courses of Study—Messrs. Sumner, Frampton, Jones, Munz, Westergaard. Room 14. 10:30 a. m., Tuesday.

Educational Efficiency—Messrs. Brackett, Hitchcock, J. A. Lyman, Frampton, Marriott, Hartley, Hand, Matlock. Room 51. 1:15 p. m., Friday.

Faculty Meetings—Miss Berry, Messrs. Williams, Marriott. Sumner Hall. 10:30 a. m., Saturday.

Federated Clubs—Messrs. Jones, Brackett, Nicholl, Hilton. Room 17. On call.

Graduate Work—Messrs. Bartlett, Williams, Hitchcock On call.

Library—Miss Spalding, Messrs. Marriott, Stoughton, Westergaard, Burgess, Miss Ewing. On call.

Physical Education—Messrs. Russell, Stoughton, Schott, Nixon, Miss Squire, Mr. Ament. Room 2. 10:30 a. m., alternate Thursdays.

Publications—Messrs. Churchill, Thomson, Hilton, Ament, Bernard. Room 53. On call.

Public Events and Lectures—Messrs. Churchill, R. H. Lyman, Allen, Schott, with Business Manager Jones. Room 53. On call.

Religious Interests—Messrs. Marriott, Neely, Hand, Robbins, Miss Ewing, Mr. Bernard. Room 2. 9:30 a. m., Monday.

Rooms—Messrs. Sumner, Churchill, Nicholl. Room 14. On call.

Rules—Mr. Nicholl, Miss Berry, Messrs. Churchill, Frampton. Room 9. On call.

Student Aid and Labor—Messrs. Robbins, Marriott, Hand, Miss Berry. Room 10. On call.

Summer School—Messrs. Russell, Hilton, J. A. Lyman. On call.

STUDENTS

The register of students is made up at the beginning of the second semester.

Names are listed in accordance with the standing at the opening of the college year, except that (1) those advanced students who during the first semester have removed all deficiencies as well as completed the hours and credits required for the semester are given the rating thus earned, and (2) those who having attended but two semesters have earned at least 32 hours and 28 credits are ranked as Sophomores.

Sophomores and Freshmen are divided into two groups, matriculate and non-matriculate students. Matriculate students have met all entrance requirements and have carried their college work with success; non-matriculate students have failed to meet one or both of these requirements.

The standing of students enrolled for less than one semester is provisional.

GRADUATE STUDENTS

Harper Wine Frantz — Elgin, Ill.
B. A., Pomona College

Rena Belle Pine — Chino
B. A., Pomona College

SENIOR CLASS

Clifford Backstrand.....Riverside
Mary Edna Baker.....Ojai
Judith Eldridge Barcus.....Pomona
Mildred Elinor Barnes.....Chula Vista
Laura Bonnie Batkin.....Long Beach
William Samuel Belden.....Alta Loma
Herman Stanley Bergstrom.....El Monte
Margaret Otis Blake.....Hayden, Ariz
Florence Lorena Breckenridge.....Santa Ana
Charles Chester Brisco*.....Anaheim
Susanna Pauline Case.....Claremont
Edwin Beattie Chambers.....Redlands
Jeannette Chaney.....Pomona
Geoffrey Chu Chen.....Wusih, KiangSu, China
Anna Marie Chuml.....Santa Ana
Horace F. Clark.....Dover, Del.
Heber Hovey Clewett*.....Pomona
Mabel Lee Cloyd.....Yuma, Ariz.
Merrel Dare Clubb.....Pomona
William Henry Cooke.....Kaukauna, Wis.
Dorothy Dola Decker.....Pomona
George Burritt Dunham, Jr.*.....Redlands
Madeline Enman.....Riverside
Susie Robertina Erwin.....El Monte
Lowell Maynard Frantz.....La Verne
Mary Apolline Fritz.....Pomona
Archibald Maclay Gardner.....Whittier
Harold Dewey Gardner.....Claremont
Allen Smith Grover*.....San Jacinto
Walter Lowrie Grow.....Highland
Margaret Helen Hamilton.....Pasadena
Robert Daniel Harwood.....Claremont
Gertrude Bouldin Hoar.....Azusa
Hall Gillam Holder*.....Santee
Lova Holt.....Anaheim
Constance Marguerite Hoover.....El Centro
Gladys Howard.....Phoenix, Ariz.
Mildred Howe.....Long Beach
Helen Margaret Iredell.....Long Beach
Gertrude Edith Jennings.....Redlands

*Graduated in February

Gertrude Fern Jones.....Whittier
James McMillan Judy.....Claremont
Wilbur Elwood Kellum.....Burnett
Mary Louise Kendall.....San Diego
Hazel Gleaves Kimbell.....Riverside
Nellie Kimble.....Hanford
Dorothy Madolyn Kincell.....Riverside
Mary Ethel Lawrence.....Claremont
Franklin C. H. Lee.....North Tungchow, China
Philip Albert Leighton.....Covina
Evelyn May Lorbeer.....Claremont
Mary Ethel Lyman.....Claremont
Helen Mary Mather.....Rivera
Lillus Katherine Middagh.....Walnut
Joseph Eldridge Mitchell.....Pomona
Helena Vivian Morrison.....Hollywood
Paul Howard Olmstead.....Pomona
Edison Orr*.....Dillon, Mont.
Marion Adella Patterson.....Burnett
James Kinsey Peirsol.....Claremont
Elizabeth Pell.....Claremont
Madeline Pellet.....Clermont, France
George Caldwell Pooley.....Riverside
Edris Powlison.....Riverside
Rex Ragan.....El Centro
Effie Marie Ransom.....Pomona
Grace Evangeline Rensch.....Pasadena
Catherine Johnson Rich.....Claremont
Rhea Francisca Rimpau.....Hollywood
Floy Louise Robinson.....Dinuba
Concha Romero.....Chihuahua, Mex.
Grace Elizabeth St. Clair.....La Verne
Gerald Emmons Sanford.....Claremont
Katherine Sargent.....Glendale
Arthur Luther Shaffer.....Denver, Colo.
Ada Allene Shepard.....Compton
Mary Marjorie Smith.....La Verne
Loyd Victor Steere.....Los Angeles
Willard Edward Stokes.....Los Angeles
Blanche Dee Towne.....Gardena
Estelle Louise Vandruff.....Huntington Beach
William Webster Vannier.....Sierra Madre

*Graduated in February.

Bruce McClain Wallace.....Claremont
Eleanor Warner.....Long Beach
Nelson David Widmer.....Upland
Carol Harriet Willisford.....Glendale
Alfreda Delight Wright.....Guadalajara, Mex.
Marion Leland Wyman.....Claremont

JUNIOR CLASS

Lillian Virginia Asher.....El Monte
Margaret Averbeck.....Pomona
Margaret Baker.....Monrovia
Willard Daniel Ball, Jr.....Ontario
Eda Marie Beatty.....Covina
Ruth Manerva Bennett.....Hollywood
Marjorie Rowena Bentley.....Claremont
Myrle Borthwick.....Chino
Muriel Ruth Brenner.....Pomona
Arthur Shackleton Campbell.....Upland
Caroline Prescott Canby.....San Fernando
Lutie Lavina Carpenter.....Pomona
Millicent Sylvia Childs.....Los Angeles
Lillian Sneath Coleman.....Pasadena
Mary Garnet Conley.....Ontario
William Cooper.....Claremont
Elwyn Breckenridge Crosswhite.....Riverside
Mary Kloss Daggs.....Claremont
Edward William Doll.....Washington, D. C.
Meh-yuin Dziao.....Chengtu, China
Elmer Newton Eddy.....Fellows
Henry Bruce Elliott.....Whittier
Edyth Elizabeth Ernst.....Claremont
Ruth Ewald.....Claremont
Lois Hunt Field.....Claremont
Florence Gertrude Force.....Claremont
Tonan Fukuda.....Sappora, Japan
Richard Carl Gandy.....Denver, Colo.
Mary Gardner.....Claremont
Wayne Bailey Gardner.....Claremont
Julia Ammon Getz.....Hollywood
Anna Bertha Gillen.....Claremont
Georgia Elverda Gillogly.....Claremont
Harriett Lavinia Glazier.....Los Angeles
Harry Stuart Goodwin.....Pomona

Clarence Rolland Gray.....Pomona
Virginia Judson Gregory.....Whittier
Afton Miriam Hanson.....Ada, Minn.
Jewell Dorothy Hickcox.....Santa Ana
Ralph Huntington Higby.....Pomona
Margaret Hill.....La Mesa
Paul Rossell Holmstrom.....Pasadena
Ada Marie Hoy.....Santa Ana
Francis Raymond Iredell.....Long Beach
Helen Dale Jennings.....Redlands
Edith Jewell.....San Dimas
Clive White Johnson.....Pomona
Robert Parsons Judy.....Claremont
Gertrude Maude Kent.....Jamestown, N. Y.
Mary Margaret King.....Prescott, Ariz.
Alan Kingman.....Claremont
Zelma Langdon.....Ontario
Simone Lhoumeau.....Cognac, Charente, France
Alice Louise Love.....Pomona
Marguerite Matilda MacLean.....Avalon
Katharine Mahaffey.....Redlands
Rosa Bird Marimon.....Claremont
Sarah Forsythe Marimon.....Claremont
Olive Caroline Marsh.....Los Angeles
John Sedberry Marshall.....Fullerton
Marion Thomasine Mattison.....Long Beach
Geneva Fanny McConnell.....Claremont
Clyde Richard McQuiston.....Rialto
Esther Miller.....Los Angeles
Fern Elizabeth Miller.....Lakeside
Mildred Adele Milliken.....Claremont
Dorothy Moles.....Claremont
Torrance Raymond Moremen.....Upland
May Estella Morrow.....Hemet
Adeline Ruth Mueller.....Hollywood
Mabel Adelaide Myers.....Anaheim
Parke Crowder Oliver.....Claremont
Mildred Bertha Palmer.....Claremont
Bettie Barcus Patton.....Orange
Bradford Lyon Patton.....Los Angeles
Madge Peirsol.....Claremont
Helen Powell.....Highland
Margaret Cunningham Rae.....Pasadena
Alberto Rembao.....Valparaiso, Ind.

John Winchester Rich.....Claremont
Ruth Verena Schroeder.....Santa Ana
Paul Francis Shafer.....Los Angeles
Travis Shelton.....Long Beach
Paul Ellsworth Simpson.....Riverside
Florence Hattie Snidow.....La Verne
Kathleen Lillian Spooner.....Patterson
Felton Ezra Taylor.....Claremont
Margaret Octavia Thompson.....Alhambra
Newton Edward Thompson.....Alhambra
Charles Albert Vaile.....Claremont
Ruth Margaret Vandevert.....Los Angeles
Albert Vollmer.....San Diego
William Fremont Wagner.....Los Angeles
Nita Lorraine Walton.....Orange
Hilda Helen Wedel.....Newton, Kan.
Mattie Welsh.....Long Beach
Leslie Allen Wheeler.....Claremont
Theda Melvene White.....Chino
William Hartley Widdess.....Pomona
Martha Hatch Winslow.....Hermosa Beach
Hortense Elizabeth Wrockloff.....Claremont

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Elizabeth Lytle Allen.....Pasadena
Jane Arenschield.....Berkshire, N. Y.
Josephine Sylvia Arland.....Montesano, Wash.
Kathryn Elizabeth Avery.....Fresno
George Derwood Baker.....Glendora
Jacob Bassler.....Sawtelle
Maudie Lee Beattie.....Covina
Victor Hugo Benioff.....Claremont
Muriel Elizabeth Betz.....Bellevue, Nebr.
Beatrice Mae Biles.....Claremont
Marjorie Croscombe Black.....Twin Falls, Ida.
Mary Edwa Blake.....Hayden, Ariz.
Eleanor Headley Bowen.....Pomona
Evelyn Ford Brown.....Covina
Arthur Milton Butcher.....Pomona
Dorothy Louise Butler.....Claremont
Pauline Frances Cairns.....Los Angeles
Maria Stanley Caldwell.....South Pasadena
Mildred Edith Carpenter.....Redlands
Marjorie Adele Carver.....Los Angeles

Dorothy Canfield Case.....Claremont
Macy Maynard Chambers.....Pasadena
Genevieve Ambler Chandler.....Long Beach
Edith Palmer Cockley.....Hawthorne
Ruth Connett.....Seeley
Charles Clarke Cooper.....Claremont
Maurice Delos Curtis.....El Monte
Karl Darlington.....Alhambra
Gerald Compton Denebrink.....Long Beach
John Donald DeWitt.....LaVerne
Dorothy Dye.....Charter Oak
Elizabeth Eakin.....Claremont
William Warren Elliott[1].....Whittier
Marjorie Adele Emerson.....Claremont
Elvin Conrad Erickson.....Escondido
Christena Mary Fear.....Prado
Beth Luella Fox.....San Diego
Mable Mildred Galt.....Peking, China
Frederic Garrett Garrison.....Claremont
William LeRoy Garth.....Beaumont, Tex.
Velma Don Gates.....South Pasadena
Felma George.....Pomona
Winifred Alice Gerberding.....Hollywood
Anna Sue German.....Hynes
Esther Jane Gillogly.....Claremont
Marjorie Luella Gleason.....Corona
Alzena Esther Graham.....Chicago, Ill.
Cosette Ruth Graham.....Los Angeles
Dorris Maye Haag.....Hanford
John Jacob Hader.....Hollywood
Lillian Hagopian.....Dinuba
Robertine Hall.....Los Angeles
Adelaide Frances Hamilton.....Corona
Charles Rupert Hartshorn.....Holtville
Warren Hawley.....San Diego
Ruth Marie Herner.....Claremont
Ruth Garnet Hickox.....Santa Ana
John Jacob Hill.....Pomona
Margaret Louise Hill.....Hollywood
Franklin L. Ho.....Changsha, China
Wilma Charlotte Hohlfelder.....Eagle Rock
Florence Marjorie Holder.....Santee

[1]Not a candidate for a degree.

James Edwin Hollingsworth.....Hemet
George DeForrest Home.....Los Angeles
Becher Hungerford.....Upland
Marion Hunie.....Pasadena
Helen Emily Hunt.....Pasadena
Harold Hemenway Jones.....Tulare
Edith Josephine Jordan.....San Pedro
Margaret Augusta Kaiser.....Covina
Dorothy Bernice Kasten.....Kenilworth, Ill.
Helen Keiser.....Pomona
Elizabeth Loring Keyes.....Claremont
Florence Helen King.....Hemet
Vera Esther Laird.....Long Beach
John Raymond Livingood.....Santa Monica
John Warren Loucks.....Pomona
Anna Magdalen Mangold.....Pomona
John Mann.....Ontario
Harwood Leon Marshall.....Douglas, Wyo.
Frances Viola Maxson.....Covina
David Macrum Maynard.....Claremont
Robert McCann.....Tientsin, China
Mina Clare McCrosky.....Pomona
Ruth Harriet McMillan.....Pasadena
Ida Belle Merrill.....Ontario
Evelyn Lena Miller.....Pasadena
Roy George Miller.....Pomona
Wallace Jenks Miller.....Los Angeles
Edith Caroline Moon.....Oxnard
Phoebe Elizabeth Morgans.....Pasadena
Margaret Pearl Morrison.....Compton
Florence Martha Myers.....Anaheim
Estelle Katharine Needham.....El Centro
Maude Elva Oakes.....Colton
Alfred John Oakey.....Pomona
Helen Marion Ofstad.....Pasadena
Gertrude Caryl Olds.....Gardena
Louise Elspeth Oliver.....Colton
Marjorie Marie Oliver.....Claremont
James Roland Ovington.....Pomona
George Mark Papazian.....Fresno
Mary Moseley Peet.....Covina
Helen Augusta Pell.....Claremont
Morris Blanchard Pendleton.....Los Angeles
Walter Wesley Phelps.....Claremont

Adelaide Louise Phillips.....Pomona
Dorothy Pierce.....Pomona
Ione Poe.....Ontario
Lois Maywood Poeton.....Claremont
Mary Elizabeth Poeton.....Claremont
Alice Marie Pratt.....Escondido
Mary Martha Pringle.....Twin Falls, Ida
Charles Arthur Reeves.....Pomona
Helen May Reynolds.....Burbank
William Robert Reynolds.....Santa Monica
Melvin Clay Rich.....Pomona
Louise Hughes Richards.....Claremont
Jeannette Rideout.....Hemet
Theresa Marian Robinson.....Upland
Arta Mahala Rogers.....Santa Monica
Vera Mayme Rogers.....South Pasadena
Helen Rorick.....Oceanside
Paul Archelaus Russell.....Claremont
Mary Ethel Schroll.....Ashton, Ida.
Gladys Shepard.....Compton
Jessica Rebecca Shepard.....Glendale
Charlotte Esther Sherman.....Los Angeles
Leslie Eileen Sherman.....Los Angeles
Edna Earle Sigrist.....Rivera
Esperance Slykhous.....Pomona
Amy Esther Smith.....LaVerne
Carrie Elizabeth Smith.....Hemet
Elizabeth Smith.....Garden Grove
Walton Roland Smith.....Monrovia
Blake Stanton.....Los Angeles
Alta Phyllis Stephens.....Lindsay
Helen Gertrude Stewart.....Santa Barbara
Janet Stone.....Upland
Charles Arba Storms.....Long Beach
Leslie Simonds Storrs.....Santa Monica
Nettie Laura Sturges.....Claremont
Marie Sweet[1].....Riverside
Alonzo Englebert Taylor.....Pomona
Florence Belle Taylor.....Covina
Reba Taylor.....Claremont
Mary Temple.....Covina
Ruth Chapin Thomson.....Claremont

[1]Not a candidate for a degree.

Marion Sarah Vary.....Los Angeles
Julia Marea Wagner.....Claremont
Mary Genevieve Walker.....San Dimas
Vera Gladys Walsh.....Blythe
Margaret Walton.....Claremont
Freredick Lynn Weaver.....Pasadena
Wallace Plummer Weirick.....Pomona
Irene Kaiulani Wells.....Haiku, T. H.
Isabella Whinery.....Claremont
Dorothy Joyce Woodworth.....San Diego
Helen Frances Young.....Pomona

LIST TWO

Miles Dewey Allen.....Claremont
Leland Milton Backstrand.....Riverside
Berry Gold Bayley.....Riverside
Rudolf Francis Brunner.....Santa Monica
Joseph Alexander Caldwell.....Claremont
George Latham Clarke.....Glendora
Jessie Shaw Coman.....Fullerton
Edward Bonaparte Covington, Jr.....Santa Ana
Raymond Bridgman Cowles.....Natal, S. Africa
Fritz Jacob Cramer.....San Diego
George Earle Cree.....Claremont
Muriel Louise Cross.....Three Rivers, Mich.
Roberta Dawes.....Santa Ana
Ruth Alice Diven.....Los Angeles
Minor Hinman Driggers.....El Centro
Edith Agnes Fair.....Pomona
Harold Ballard Franklin.....Carpinteria
Bess Forestine Gray.....Pomona
Robert Marvin Greathouse.....Santa Ana
Marie Hader .....Hollywood
William Hall.....San Diego
Curtis Gerhard Hegland*.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Inis Hutton Hubbard.....Los Angeles
Robert Wilson Jones.....Los Angeles
Young Kang.....Claremont
Robert Ross Leishman.....Caspar
Eva Lloyd*.....Ft. DuChesne, Utah
Dorothy McDonald.....Glendora
Eva Constance Marshall.....Arlington, Neb.

---

*New student entering second semester.

Leta Jane Marshall.....Arlington, Neb.
Carrie Morton Mather.....Elizabeth, N. J.
Glenford Ellsworth Mathews.....Patton
Charles Robert McClain.....Santa Ana
Harold McClellan.....Pomona
Ada Marie Mead.....Claremont
Donald Charles Meadows.....Orange
Cecil Kepner Middagh.....Walnut
Gladys Miller.....Pomona
Jean Freeman Moore.....Central Falls, R. I.
Frederic Boyd Northrup.....Long Beach
Josephine Harding Oakford.....Long Beach
Howard Hunt Pattee.....Reno, Nev.
Frank Adrian Payne.....Los Angeles
Keith Eon Powlison.....Riverside
Earl Kinne Powers.....Claremont
Dwight Lewthwaite Rawson.....Tulare
Ara Riley.....San Diego
Aaron Rutherford.....Pomona
Wilma Caroline Saylor.....Redlands
Philip Kirk Sellew.....St. Johns, Ariz.
Sibley Sellew.....St. Johns, Ariz.
Heloise Sloan.....El Monte
Howard Emerson Spicer.....Upland
Harry Day Steward.....Los Angeles
Julius Frederick Stone.....Columbus, O.
Clarence Theodore Stover.....Claremont
Earle Clarence Thomas.....Upland
John Harvey Turk.....Long Beach
Sidney Silas Uebele.....Pomona
Chauncey Wallace Voorhies.....Glendora
Marye Eoline Waters.....Santa Ana
Charles Russell Weaver.....Twin Falls, Ida.
William Miles Weldon.....South Pasadena
Clarence White.....Pomona
Margaret Curry Williams.....Santa Barbara
William Worden.....Hollywood
Margaret Younglove.....Riverside

FRESHMAN CLASS

Nina Mary Allen.....San Dimas
Edward White Anderson.....Anaheim
Gertrude Bogert Anderson.....Long Beach
Lowell Joseph Arnold.....El Monte

Mary Christine Asher.....El Monte
Florence Barnes.....Redlands
Harmon Randall Bennett.....Pomona
Mary Sumner Benson.....Ukiah
Vilma Benson.....Orange
Wilma Lucille Bentley.....Whittier
Ola Ellen Blair.....Pomona
Caroline Butler Blake.....Hayden, Ariz.
Frances de Saussure Boone.....San Bernardino
Harry Percy Bowman.....Los Angeles
Thelma Leroya Bradley.....Upland
John Howell Brainard.....Pasadena
Verdelle Breckenridge.....Santa Ana
Thela May Brown†.....El Cajon
Lillian May Burch.....Owensmouth
Leila Campbell.....Pasadena
Mary Catherine Campbell.....Alhambra
Margret Cates.....Milford, Utah
Mildred Eulalia Chaffee.....Valparaiso, Ind.
Chang wei Chiu.....Hunan, China
Joseph Walter Choate.....Los Angeles
Vincent Booth Claypool.....Pueblo, Colo.
Atherton Brewer Cliff.....Whittier
James Earl Coke .....Ontario
Donald Alfred Cole.....Whittier
Marjorie Irene Cook.....Sunnyside, Wash.
Sallie Elizabeth Covington.....Santa Ana
Elmo Gregory Crabtree, Jr.....San Diego
Hoyt Raymond Curtis.....El Monte
Dorothy Elizabeth Danner.....Pasadena
Louise Dilworth.....Tonopah, Nev.
Lucille Dilworth.....Tonopah, Nev.
Truman Bartlett Douglass.....Tempe, Ariz.
Altha Ferne Downing.....Pasadena
Robert Boynton Dozier.....Los Angeles
Ruth Elizabeth Durward.....La Verne
Brainerd Dyer.....Tacoma, Wash
Dorothy Elizabeth Dykstra.....Danforth, Ill.
Frances Juliette Edwards.....Hollywood
Paul Emerson Engle.....Upland
Park Ewart.....Pomona
Kathryn Martha Fraser.....Los Angeles

---

†Deceased

Barendina Gardener.....Claremont
Esther Ulrich Gernert.....Long Beach
Gerald Stokes Gillingham.....Compton
Van Goodwin.....Bastrop, La.
Gladys Lilian Greaves.....Northfield, Minn.
Ida Hagen.....Hemet
Mary Elizabeth Hager.....Claremont
Margaret Armstrong Hair.....Maui, T. H.
Channing Ward Hale.....Claremont
Alice Viola Hansen.....Claremont
Esther Hardy.....Los Angeles
Evelyn Heacox.....Oberlin, O
Helen Margaret Heald.....San Dimas
Florence Angeline Hensel.....San Diego
Albert Henry Henson.....Glendale, Ore.
Ernest Paul Herner.....Claremont
Ruth Stearns Heron.....Oakdale
Helen Higby.....Pomona
Archibald Anderson Hill.....San Diego
Margery Madeline Hoover.....Santa Monica
Fred Percy Hoskyn.....San Bernardino
Donald Howe.....Long Beach
Mabel Sarah Hulberg.....Santa Ana
Dorothy Frances Iverson.....Paso Robles
Marian Alice Jennings.....Redlands
Eugene Kennedy.....Pomona
Flora Louise Kerr.....Los Angeles
Lucille Regina King.....Covina
Christine Ardith Langdon.....Ontario
Dorothy Pearl Leezer.....Burbank
Wesley Glick Leighton.....Covina
Margaret Evelyn Leonard.....San Bernardino
Gladys Lee Long.....Fresno
Caroline Loring.....La Jolla
Ida Grace Lyman.....Claremont
John Fred Mangold.....Pomona
Elizabeth Margaret Marshall.....El Centro
Blanche Lavina Marston.....Pomona
George Howe McBurney.....Pomona
Ralph Eugene McCollum.....Pomona
Celia Pearl McCullough.....Orosi
Ruth Josephine McDowell.....Grand Junction, Colo.
Flora Agnes McFadden.....Santa Ana
Geneva McHann.....Covina

Thelma Irene McMurray.....Liberty, Nebr.
Harriet Alice McQuilkin.....Long Beach
John Andrews McQuilkin.....Long Beach
George Burch Mehlin.....San Diego
Kate Hainsworth Merrell.....South Pasadena
Willard Morgan.....Pomona
Grace Nelson.....Hemet
Helen Elizabeth Nelson.....Redlands
Hazel Armetta Newhouse.....Claremont
Katharine Andrus Newkirk.....Long Beach
Mildred Marcella Norris.....Claremont
Margaret Lillian Ofstad.....Pasadena
Katherine Mildred Overholtzer.....Claremont
Doris Elizabeth Packard.....Claremont
Hester Palmer.....Mitchell, Neb.
Martha Webb Patterson.....El Paso, Texas
Cassius Everett Paul.....Santa Ana
Helen Elizabeth Peterson.....Chowchilla
Bertha May Phillips.....Pasadena
Marian Duncan Pierce.....Claremont
Arlo David Poe.....Ontario
Marjorie Post.....San Bernardino
Mertie Echo Pringle.....Woodlake
Mabel Emma Ransom.....Pomona
Lynn Ford Reid.....Long Beach
Herbert Spencer Rempel.....Pasadena
Helen Estelle Rice.....Hanford
Edith Lillian Rich.....Claremont
Dottie Richards.....Prescott, Ariz.
Frank Bryant Richardson.....Monrovia
Irma Wyoma Richardson.....Redondo Beach
William Verne Rickel.....Upland
Vera Lorraine Righetta.....Arroyo Grande
Orlyn Nelson Robertson.....Santa Ana
Abigail Roblee.....Riverside
Ruth Rorick.....Oceanside
Margaret Butler Salinger.....South Pasadena
William Henry Sawtelle.....Tucson, Ariz
Beatrice Schwan.....North Pomona
George Stevenson Sharp.....Pasadena
Stanley Brumbaugh Shaver.....Azusa
Anna Sheldon.....Pomona
Florence Taye Shima.....Claremont
Elizabeth Siddall.....South Pasadena

Llewellyn Bixby Smith.....Claremont
Wendell Cornell Stone.....Wineville
Anna Ruth Tate.....El Centro
Arden Lewis Taylor.....Santa Ana
William Hayden Taylor.....Eagle Rock
Stanley McKee Thompson.....Pasadena
Kathleen Elma Traweek.....Covina
Vivian Lenora Truelson.....Hemet
Winifred Louise Trull.....Glendale
Glenn Edward Vedder.....Los Angeles
Alice Esther Wagner.....Claremont
Paul Walker.....Pomona
Helen Huntington Ward.....Lancaster
Genevra May Wearne.....Redlands
Marie Edith Weaver.....El Monte
Stewart Harrison Webster.....Los Angeles
Margaret Emily Wheeler.....Claremont
Helen Frances White.....Claremont
Clinton Herbert Wilmsen.....Anaheim
Mary Alice Wilson.....Hemet
Raymond Richards Wilson.....Los Angeles
Lillian Winham.....Salinas
Kenelm Tracy Winslow.....Pasadena
Aleata Woodward.....Monrovia
Ruth Mae Zorn.....San Dimas

LIST TWO

Doris Abbott.....Riverside
Maryellen Adair.....San Bernardino
Jean Aitken.....Prescott, Ariz.
Ray James Andrew.....El Monte
Roy Mason Andrew.....El Monte
Frank Leland Andrews.....Santa Ana
Wanda Marie Backus.....Monrovia
Emmett Borden Ball.....Ontario
Evangeline Lucile Banta.....Los Angeles
Wilbur Barr.....Whittier
Lucinda Jane Beatty.....Covina
Martha Ellen Becker.....Claremont
Katherine Delle Belcher.....La Verne
Gordon Bell.....Glendora
Elfreda Marie Biggin.....Redlands

Clifford Otto Bishop.....San Bernardino
Douglas William John Black.....Redlands
Grace Baxter Blount*.....Hardin, Mo.
Edward Will Bowman.....El Cajon
Ernest Bridenbaugh.....Upland
Clara Louise Brown.....Orange
Eunice Caneer.....Los Angeles
Ralph E. Chaney.....Springfield, Mo.
Roy Walter Chester.....Los Angeles
Helen Osgood Clark*.....Claremont
Jule Hubert Coffey.....San Gabriel
Lawrence Tregurtha Cooper.....Puente
Harold Crane.....Clear Lake, Ia.
Charles Daniel Daggs.....Claremont
Myrna Margaret Davidson.....Des Moines, Ia.
Nellie Millard Davis.....Chino
Theodosia Anna Davis.....La Verne
Glenn Arthur Doughty.....La Verne
Dorothy Drew Dunlap.....Monrovia
Braven Victor Dyer.....Tacoma, Wash.
Watson Richard Elwell.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Gladys Laura Emery.....Eagle Rock
Elizabeth Fiske.....Ontario
C. Bruce Flick.....San Diego
Florence Forsyth.....Long Beach
Martha Elizabeth Freeman.....Pasadena
Muriel Atherton Gardiner.....Eagle Rock
Jephtha Milton Gibbs, Jr.....Cananea, Sonora, Mex.
LaRoy Gilbert.....Oxnard
Bernard Warren Ginsburg.....Cleveland, O.
Albert Donavon Graves.....Whittier
Arthur Dewey Greaser.....Pomona
Dorothy Howell Halleck.....Orange
Lauren Mertz Handley.....Upland
William Prewett Haughton.....Phoenix, Ariz.
Chi-Tsen Hsu*.....Changsha, China
Eva Belle James.....Missoula, Mont.
Thora Elizabeth Jessen.....Pomona
Evert Franklin Johnson.....Rivera
Harriet Ellen Johnson.....North Pomona
Leoniece Ackley Johnson.....Tacoma, Wash.
Doris Lucile Jones.....Tulare

*New student entering second semester.

Emmett Taylor Judy.....Claremont
Earl Franklin Kitchell.....Upland
Cecil Lee Lacy.....Gilbert, Ariz.
Lora Naomi Leist.....Inglewood
Melville Warner Lippman.....Los Angeles
Howard Burwell Lorbeer.....Claremont
Alexander Ramsdell Lucas.....Upland
Joseph Enell Lussier ..... San Dimas
James Melvin MacRoberts.....Los Angeles
Ardelia Mannington..... Covina
Frederick Earl Maurer.....Dixieland
Marjorie Olive Maxson.....Covina
Elizabeth Griffith McClain.....Lakeside
Roland Malcolm Merkel.....Beaumont
Helen Merrill.....Spokane
Arthur George Miller .....Whittier
Anita Mathilde Mueller*.....Los Angeles
Alice Carmen Olds.....Gardena
Harold Holmes Patterson.....Hollywood
Wallace William Phelps.....Los Angeles
Beatrice Bowles Pike ..... Los Angeles
Robert Sheldon Pike .....Los Angeles
Hazel May Pottenger*.....Monrovia
Hal Wolverton Powell.....Highland
Ruth Olive Purrier.....Long Beach
Marion Frances Randall.....Highland
Pedro Rembao.....San Gabriel
King Richardson*.....La Grange, Ill.
Myrtle Lucile Richardson.....Glendora
William Wallace Roblee, Jr.....Riverside
Jack Sherman Rounds.....Pasadena
Ruth Marie Rowland.....Puente
Thelma Fay Sartain*.....Havre, Mont.
Paul Merle Salisbury Schaefer.....Riverside
Ernest Piercy Schroeder.....Onarga, Ill.
Courtney Shaw.....Claremont
E. Cecil Stewart.....Santa Barbara
Irene Stonecypher.....Covina
Francis Herbert Stutt.....Redlands
Everett Farrell Taylor*.....San Dimas
Clio Elson Thomas.....Pomona
Alice Louise Tinkham.....Claremont

---

*New student entering second semester.

Jesse William Titlow.....Goldfield, Nev.
Frank Troth, Jr.....Riverside
Dorothy Alberta Vance.....Los Angeles
Ben Soulard Virden*.....Oxnard
Harold Elbert Waite.....Compton
Nannie Davis Walker.....San Antonio, Tex.
Kenneth Bruce Wallace.....Anaheim
Janet Ruth Washburn.....Azusa
Florence Weaver.....Pasadena
Ralph Chalmer Whitacre.....Pomona
Joy Mildred Wilcox.....Ontario
Robert Cushman Willis.....Kirwin, Kan.
Stanley Wilton.....Pomona
Thomas Archibald Wood.....Whittier
LaVon James Worden.....Pomona
Catherine Amanda Worthingham*.....Los Angeles
Frederick Wright.....Santa Ana
Keitha Knox MacNish Wyatt.....Long Beach

SPECIALS

Mary Batten.....Claremont
James D. Baynham.....Claremont
Pauline Milnes Boyer.....Los Angeles
Mary Butler.....Upland
Joseph Campbell .....Ontario
Clara Leonora Eastlake.....Tokio, Japan
Lois Marie Erickson.....Boston, Mass.
Estelle Hamilton.....Claremont
Elizabeth Joe Hancock.....Colon, Neb.
Edith Dykstra Hartley.....Claremont
Marie-Louise Hatch.....El Paso, Tex.
John Jarvis Lawton.....Newton, Mass.
Agnes Marie Lindanger.....Los Angeles
Grace Irene Mann.....Long Beach
Rena Frances Martin.....Oceanside
Forrest Roldyn Nelson.....El Cajon
Gertrude Mary Norton.....Claremont
Valeda Gertrude Norris.....Claremont
Lillian Bird Rich.....Claremont
Thelma May Robbins.....Los Angeles
Catharine Stephenson Scott.....Claremont

*New student entering second semester.

Mabel Ayretta Stanford.....Claremont
Louise Stover.....Claremont
Norman Barrington Taylor.....Pomona
Constantino Tubilleja.....Honolulu, T. H.
Marye Grace Utt.....Claremont
Louise Wrockloff.....Claremont

SUMMARY

Graduates	2
Seniors	88
Juniors	103
Sophomores	226
Freshmen	276
Specials	27
Total	722

DEGREES, HONORS AND PRIZES

Degrees Conferred in 1919

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Magna Cum Laude

Alice Dorothy Freeman ..... Upland
Margaret Gaylord ..... Claremont
Hazel Verne Jones ..... Ontario
Elizabeth Mills Scranton ..... Riverside

Cum Laude

Russell Thurber Adams ..... Monrovia
Edythe Nettie Backus ..... Monrovia
Marion Augusta Ballantyne ..... El Cajon
Allen Carrier Blaisdell ..... Claremont
Mary Amanda Boardman ..... Claremont
Homer Campbell Chaney ..... Pomona
Gladwyn Murray Childs ..... Los Angeles
Ruth Mary Collings ..... Claremont
Helen Genevieve Corwin ..... Highland
Charles Stephen Dewey ..... Whittier
Henson Whitlock Faris ..... Ontario
Ira Nobles Frisbee ..... Ontario
Grace Winifred Hamilton ..... Claremont
Lloita Higbee ..... Claremont
Helen Kathleen Jacobs ..... Julian
Olga Margaret Johnson ..... Fullerton
Gertrude Beatrice McKinley ..... Long Beach
Shirley Isabel Meacham ..... Pasadena
Edith Mitchell ..... San Dimas
Kenneth Royal Murdoch ..... Chino
Elsie May Myers ..... Claremont
Alan Osbourne ..... Claremont
Isabel Margaret Parker ..... Fullerton
Maurice Amandus Perry ..... Orange
Houston Peterson ..... Los Angeles
Anness McCutchen Sloss ..... La Mesa
Bradford Bixby Smith ..... Claremont
Sophie Seymour Stearns ..... Claremont
Edmund Parker Stone* ..... Pomona

---

*Class of 1918. In Service, June 1918

Helen Cecilia Thorbecke ..... Jerome, Arizona
Esther Louise Williams ..... Pasadena

Rite

Vida Keziah Abrahams ..... Downey
Hollis Partridge Allen* ..... Pasadena
Ruth Jeannette Bartlett ..... La Verne
Dorotha Harriet Benham ..... Pomona
Reva Mildred Cartwright ..... Santa Ana
Katherine Goldie Chace ..... Wayne, Nebraska
Roy Kenneth Cole ..... Whittier
Arline Davis ..... Orange
Charles Corbin Devalon ..... Pomona
Eileen Belle Edmondson ..... Downey
Edith May Evans ..... Pasadena
Annabelle Norris Frink** ..... Chino
Ella Anna Gemmell ..... Claremont
Vernita Louise Gordy ..... Pasadena
Esther Viora Hess ..... Upland
Grace Elizabeth Hoskins ..... Claremont
Vincent Leeds Humeston ..... Bisbee, Arizona
Agnes Louise Leonard ..... Los Angeles
Phyllis Arlene Lord ..... Riverside
Helena Bruce Mackenzie ..... Pomona
Eva Catherine McCarthy ..... Santa Paula
Leonora Louise Miles ..... Ramona
Kenneth Frederick Morgan ..... Pomona
Henry Marvin Morrison ..... Santa Ana
Florence Newman ..... Chino
Helen Marie Nielson ..... Pasadena
Edwin Robert Parker ..... Long Beach
Stanley Welch Plummer ..... Monrovia
Margaret Clinton Pooley ..... Riverside
Genevieve Agnes Rimpau ..... Los Angeles
Margaret Winifred Robertson ..... Santa Ana
Esther Frances Romick ..... Claremont
Ella Ione Ross ..... Pomona
Gweneth Manila Seaver ..... Pomona
Helen Sheets ..... Claremont
Lucile Belmont Simmons ..... Los Angeles
Lillian Frances Street ..... Claremont
Wallace Tate ..... Riverside

---

*Class of 1918. In Service, June 1918.
**Graduated February 1919

Marian Towt ..... Lindsay
Marguerite Caroline Waite ..... Hemet
Arthur Maurice Williams ..... Houston, Texas
James Walter Williams, Jr. ..... San Diego
Ruth Gladys Williams ..... La Verne
Emanuel Paul Young* ..... Claremont

*Class of 1918. In Service, June 1918

Honors Awarded in 1918-1919

Second Semester*

HIGH HONORS

Students who averaged two or more credits per hour taken and who did not fall below "B" grade in any course.

SENIOR CLASS

Alice Dorothy Freeman
Margaret Gaylord**
Lloita Higbee
Olga Margaret Johnson**
Kenneth Royal Murdock
Elizabeth Mills Scranton
Anness McCutchen Sloss
Sophie Seymour Stearns***

JUNIOR CLASS

Geoffrey Chu Chen
William Harold Clark
Merrel Dare Clubb
William Henry Cooke
Gertrude Bouldin Hoar
Gertrude Edith Jennings
Dorothy Madolyn Kincell
Estelle Louise Vandruff
Carol Harriet Willisford

*On account of war conditions honors were not awarded for the first semester.
**Registered for less than 15 but more than 12 hours
***Registered for less than 12 hours

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Muriel Ruth Brenner
Helen Dale Jennings
Mary Margaret King
Fern Elizabeth Miller
Hilda Helen Wedel

FRESHMAN CLASS

Beth Luella Fox***
Alzena Esther Graham***
Ruth Mary Herner
Maude Elva Oakes

GENERAL HONORS

Students who earned within at least three of twice as many credits as hours taken and who did not fall below "B" grade in any course.

SENIOR CLASS

Marion Augusta Ballantyne
Mary Amanda Boardman**
Ruth Mary Collings**
Helen Kathleen Jacobs
Shirley Isabel Meacham**
Edith Mitchell****
Elsie May Myers
Isabel Margaret Parker
Bradford Bixby Smith
Esther Louise Williams**

JUNIOR CLASS

Wilbur Elwood Kellum***
Mary Ethel Lawrence
Helen Geneva Leopold
Concha Romero
Alice Marie Salvan

**Registered for less than 15 but more than 12 hours
***Registered for less than 12 hours
****Registered for 9½ hours

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Marjorie Bentley**
Marion Elizabeth Campbell
Mary Garnett Conley**
Ruth Hazel Kirkland
Geneva Fanny McConnell
Jessie Hardy Virtue

FRESHMAN CLASS

Kathryn Elizabeth Avery
Karl Darlington
Nita Ruth Legg
Evelyn Lena Miller
Paul Henry Pfeiffer
Keith Eon Powlison
Paul Archelaus Russell
Mary Ethel Schroll
Jessie Rebecca Shepard
Elizabeth Smith
Alonzo Englebert Taylor

SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL HONORS

Students who attained "AA" grade in at least one course and who did not fall below "B" grade in any other course.

SENIOR CLASS

Alice Dorothy Freeman	French D10 French D14b Spanish C23b Spanish C24b
Margaret Gaylord**	French D10 French D14b Spanish C23b Spanish C24b
Maurice Amandus Perry	Military Drill
Anness McCutchen Sloss	French B3 Voice
Sophie Seymour Stearns***	English D18

**Registered for less than 15 but more than 12 hours.
***Registered for less than 12 hours

JUNIOR CLASS

William Harold Clark	Military B13c
Merrel Dare Clubb	English D20 French A1b
William Henry Cooke	Philosophy C24
Gertrude Bouldin Hoar	Piano
Dorothy Madolyn Kincell	French B3b Spanish D26
Estelle Louise Vandruff	Spanish D26 Psychology D6
Carol Harriet Willisford	Economics B1b Psychology D6

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Muriel Ruth Brenner	Mathematics C15b
Helen Dale Jennings	French B3b
Edith Jewell	Art B9b
Ruth Hazel Kirkland	Mathematics B13b
Fern Elizabeth Miller	French B3b Mathematics C15b
Jessie Hardy Virtue	Zoology B18
Hilda Helen Wedel	French B3b Psychology B1

FRESHMAN CLASS

Beth Luella Fox***	Organ
Alzena Esther Graham	Bible A1b French A1b
Maude Elva Oakes	Bible A1b Mathematics A2
Paul Archelaus Russell	German B3b
Nettie Laura Sturges	Voice
Margaret Curry Williams	English A2b

***Registered for less than 12 hours

Prizes Awarded 1918-1919

THE HOME ORATORICAL CONTEST PRIZES

(Not Given)

THE WOMEN'S ORATORICAL CONTEST PRIZES

Concha Romero, Chihuahua, Mexico
Katharine Mahaffey, Redlands

THE VAILE PRIZES

(Not Given)

THE LORBEER PRIZES

Rachel Nita Stillwell, South Pasadena
Alfreda Delight Wright, Guadalajara, Mex.

THE MONCRIEFF PRIZE IN ASTRONOMY

Mary Ethel Lyman, Claremont

THE DOLE DEBATE PRIZES

(Not Given)

THE LLEWELLYN BIXBY MATHEMATICS PRIZE

Fern Elizabeth Miller, Lakeside

THE MUDGE LATIN PRIZE

Alice Dorothy Freeman, Upland

THE KINNEY DECLAMATION PRIZES

Fred Lynn Weaver, Pasadena
DeForrest Home, Los Angeles

THE HAGER MISSIONARY PRIZES

(Not Given)

REMBRANDT CLUB PRIZE

Phyllis Arlene Lord, Riverside

HECKMAN
BINDERY, INC.
Bound-To-Please®
AUG 04
N. MANCHESTER, INDIANA 46962